(51

THE ALABAMA HISTORICAL QUARTERLY

MARIE BANKHEAD OWEN, Editor

EMMETT KILPATRICK, Co-Editor

Published by the

STATE DEPARTMENT

OF

ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

Price $2.00 annually; single copies, 50c

Vol. 6 No. 4

WINTER ISSUE

1944

WETUMPKA PRINTING CO.
Printers and Publishers
Wetumpka, Ala.
1945

CONTENTS

Editorial 520

Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama 523

EDITORIAL

In view of the fact that there are thousands of Alabamians who are descended from Revolutionary soldiers, either those buried in this State or in other States, the Alabama State Department of Archives and History is devoting the 1944, Winter Issue of the *Alabama Historical Quarterly* to that subject. In 1911, Thomas McAdory Owen, founder and for twenty years Director of the Department, published as Bulletin No. 5, a pamphlet entitled "Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama". In the Foreword of that bulletin Dr. Owen made the following statement:

> It is believed that the publication of this compilation will be of much practical service to large numbers of people interested in a study of the personal records of the Heroes of the American Revolution. And this is true, although the lists are manifestly incomplete, and the sketches are wanting in many desirable details.

The lists have been made up from altogether reliable and authentic sources. These consist of contemporary obituaries, drawn from old newspaper files; the *Revolutionary Pension Roll,* published by the U. S. Government as Senate Document 514, 3 volumes, 23rd Congress, 1st Session, 1833-34; the *Census of Pensioners,* taken officially in 1840, and published by the U. S. Government in 1841, in one volume; inscriptions from tombstones; well authenticated data taken from published family histories; and the manuscript *Pension Book,* kept officially by the State Branch Bank at Mobile. A few other sources have been drawn upon. Citation of the authority or authorities has been given in each case.

In 1904 Mrs. P. H. Mell published a paper containing thirty sketches, entitled "Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in Alabama." It appears as pp. 527-572, Vol. iv, *Transactions* of the Alabama Historical Society, 1899-1903. Mrs. Mell had been State Historian of the Alabama Division of the Daughters of the American Revolution. While limited in numbers, her paper was prepared with great care. The sketches appear in their proper places in the list here presented, with due credit.

Although a few lists of names, either by counties or localities, had been compiled, no pretentious effort, prior to the work of Mrs. Mell, had been undertaken.

Inasmuch as this is but a preliminary effort looking to a complete and exhaustive record, the attention of the Department should be brought to any and all errors, to dates and places of death, to places of burial, to the names of those who removed from the State, and to all others whose names ought to be included.

Montgomery, Ala., Sept. 30, 1910.

In the thirty-four years intervening between that publication and the present one additions have been made to the list. The most active and zealous investigators of the subject are the Daughters of the American Revolution of which Society there are several hundred members in the State, descendants of Revolutionary soldiers of the original thirteen Colonies. In addition to the information derived through the D.A.R., other sources have contributed to the list which sources have been credited in connection with each listing. In only one case was a Negro found on the list. Ned Rice of Jackson County. There were, however, many Negroes in the Revolutionary forces.

The last list published here, located in Washington by Miss Maud McLure Kelly, Historical Materials Collector of the Department, is made up of men or their widows whose applications to the Federal Government for pensions were denied. These applications were either rejected outright or were suspended pending additional proof which was usually never made. The most frequent grounds for the rejection of the application was that the service shown in the Continental Line had been of less than six months duration or that the service shown had not been rendered in the Continental Line but had been in the State Militia troops, or that the service had been non-military, such as wagoner for the troops, or express riding.

The transportation of troops and other supplies was then a civilian job, not a part of military duties, and those engaged in it were civilians and not entitled to pensions under the law. One application was rejected because the applicant was too young to

qualify for a pension under the Act of Congress. Three were rejected because the service was rendered after the Revolution had officially ended and three because the applicants had deserted. The rejection of the applications of the widows was because they had married after the date named in the Act of Congress. One Act required that the marriage must have occurred before the close of the Revolutionary War, and the other Act of Congress fixed the date as before January 1, 1794. With the exception of the three whose service occurred after the close of the War and of the three who deserted, all of these men were loyal veterans of the American Revolution.

The Director of the Department of Archives and History wishes to express her appreciation of the painstaking work of Miss Mary R. Mullen in the compilation of this Quarterly. Miss Mullen has been the Librarian of the Department for twenty-seven years having graduated in library science in the Library School of Emory University, Georgia. She has for twenty-five years been the Secretary of the Alabama Library Association and is regarded by the librarians of the Nation as a leader in the library profession.

REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS IN ALABAMA

ABERNATHY, DAVID—Of Scotch-Irish extraction, an early settler in Virginia, who served in the Revolutionary War, and who was one of the pioneers of Huntsville, Ala.—Owen, *History of Alabama and Dictionary of Alabama Biography,* vol. 3, p. 3.

ADKINS, BENJAMIN—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

AIMES, COL. HENRY—Revolutionary soldier of Hanover County, Va., was the father of Samuel and Fisher Aimes, of Sumter County, Ala.—*Ljungstedt County Court Note Book,* April 1927, p. 17.

ALEXANDER, JEREMIAH—Pensioner of Morgan County, Ala., died in Walker County, Ala., January 26, 1847, leaving the following children: Luticia Orear; Esther Stephenson; John; Martha Inmon; and Abigail Randolph. The arrears of his pension were paid to his son-in-law, Martin Orear.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 74, Morgan County, p. 62.

ALEXANDER, JEREMIAH, was residing in Washington County Va., on April 1, 1780, when he enlisted with the Virginia troops in the Continental Army, serving first under Captain Montgomery, later under Lieutenant Davidson and Captain Neil, and then transferred back to Captain Montgomery's company under Colonel Campbell. He was in an engagement with British at Whitsitt's Mill on the Reedy Fork on the Haw River in North Carolina. After the close of the Revolutionary War Jeremiah Alexander moved from Washington County, Virginia, to the State of Tennessee. Later he moved to North Carolina, and 1819 he came to Alabama and settled in Morgan County. He was living in Morgan County, in 1832, but in 1840 he was known to have been residing in Walker County, where he is presumed to have died on January 26, 1847.—Dombhart's *History of Walker County, Alabama,* page 120-1. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, page 5.

ALLEN, ROBERT—Death—Another Old Soldier of the Revolution gone home. Died on the 29th ult. Robert Allen, of this county. They leave us one by one—yet they live in our memory.—*The Democrat,* Huntsville, Ala. November 5, 1826.

ALLEN, ANNANIAS. Grave marked at Maxwell, eight miles from Stevenson, Ala., October 21, 1934, by Tidence Lane Chapter D.A.R., Scottsboro, Ala. The old house erected by Annanias Allen in 1833 is still standing. He has many descendants in the county.—Kennamer's *History of Jackson County,* page 195.

ALSTON, LEMUEL J.—Died recently at his residence in Clarke County, Ala., Col. LEMUEL J. ALSTON, aged 75 years, one of the heroes of the Revolution and formerly a member of Congress from South Carolina.—*Mobile Commercial Register and Patriot,* January 14, 1837.

AMONETTE, JOHN (1756-1833) applied for pension, 1832, for service as private in Captain Franklin's company, 10th Virginia regiment. He was born in Virginia; died in Madison County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 68, page 315.

AMONETTE, JOHN—Born 1752, died March 30, 1833, buried at Hazel Green, Madison County, served in Captain Franklin's Company.—*General D.A.R. Report,* 1916.

ARMISTEAD, WILLIAM, (1762-1842), enlisted as a musician at the age of fifteen; was at Valley Forge, Monmouth and the storming of Stony Point. His pension was allowed for two years' actual service as private, Virginia line. He was born in Elizabeth City, Va.; died in Clarke Co., Alabama, and upon his tombstone is inscribed "A Virginian. A soldier of the Revolution." —*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 43, page 144. See also *General D.A.R. Report,* 1898.

ARMSTRONG, JAMES—Shelby County Census of 1830 gives his age as between sixty and seventy and one female between sixty and seventy. They lived near Mertsel. It is said by descendants and reputed by neighbors that he was a Revolutionary soldier as he had his musket and uniform.—Information from Wm. F. Franke, Birmingham, Ala.

ARNOLD, THOMAS, (1763-1844) served as private under Captains John Ridgeway and George Martin, Colonels Sumter and Casey. He applied for a pension, 1833, and his claim was allowed. He was born in Virginia; died in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 123, page 82.

ARNOLD, THOMAS—His widow's application for a pension states the following: enlisted for eighteen months, in 1779; again enlisted in March 1783, for twelve months; served in the battles of Long Cane, wounded at Hammonds' Old Store, and was at Cowpens. He was residing in Ninety-Six District, S. C., when he enlisted. He was residing in Autauga County, Ala., April 16, 1833, when he applied for a pension, and was born in Buckingham County, Va., October 5, 1766. His claim was granted. He was married October 26, 1786, to Mary ----------, born May 13, 1766. He died March 23, 1844. She was allowed a Revolutionary pension on her application executed January 18, 1854, while a resident of Selma, Dallas County. Children: Temperance, born November 25, 1789, married August 15, 1804, Peter Ross; William B., born July 1, 1791; John, born April 4, 1793; Thomas H., born March 7, 1797; Sally P., born April 27, 1799; Ann H., born June 22, 1802, married Hance H. Dunklin.—See also Jones and Gandrud, *Autauga County Records,* vol. 76, p. 45.

AYERS, SAMUEL—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

BACON, RICHARD—Among the graves of soldiers of the Revolution located that of Richard Bacon, Captain, born 1759, died Dec. 5, 1832, served in the Virginia Continental Line. Buried on the old Betts Place near Madison, in Madison County.—*General D.A.R. Report,* 1908-09.

BAKER, SAMUEL, a resident of Caldwell County, Ky. Date of certificate, February 19, 1825. Annual allowance, $20.00. Removed to Kentucky.—*Alabama Revolutionary Pensioners,* State Bank, Mobile. 1831-1838, page 7.

BARBOUR, MORDECAI, (1763-1846), served under Capt. John Stewart and Capt. John Woodford and under the command of LaFayette. He was an officer in the Culpeper county militia at the siege of York and conveyed the prisoners to Winchester. He resided in Fredericksburg, Va., until 1808, when he removed to Petersburg. He died at the home of his daughter Frances in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 33, pages 257-8.

BARNETT, NATHANIEL—Born 1727, died 1820, buried near Marks place, Mount Meigs; captured by British and held at Augusta.—*General D.A.R. Report,* 1934.

BARNET or BARNETT, THOMAS—Born May 6, 1764, place not given or parents. According to his statement of September 6, 1833, when he applied for pension, he rendered the following service as Private in the S. C. Troops; from the Spring of 1781, 4 months under Capt. John "Goin" and Col. Andrew Pickens; in the Fall of 1781, 2 months under Captain Hampton and Col. John Thomas in "an expedition into the Cherokee Nation." Pension certificate was issued, No. 22443, November 4, 1833, to Thomas Barnet, rate $80 per annum, act of June 7, 1832, Alabama Agency. At enlistment he resided in Spartanburg District, S. C., moved thence to Franklin County, Ga., moved from there in 1805 "to the Tennessee River in the State of Tennessee", returned to Franklin County, Ga., resided later in Morgan County, Georgia, moved thence to Montgomery County, Ala., where he resided until 1820, when he moved to Perry County, Ala., where he resided when he received his pension. The records show that certificate No. 22443, was last pension paid for the period March 4, 1837 to Sept. 4, 1839, pursuant to a certificate issued by the Treasury Dept., Third Auditor's Office, on June 8, 1840. He certified on March 5, 1840, that he had been living in Perry County, Ala., for five years, and that he had previously lived in Morgan County, Ga., and in Spartanburg District, S. C.—Jones and Gandrud, Perry County, vol. 73, *Alabama Records.*

BARNETT, WILLIAM (1761-1834) served as private in the Virginia militia from Amherst County and was present at the surrender of Cornwallis. He was born in Amherst County, Va.; died in Montgomery County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 148, p. 154. Grave marked by Peter Forney, Chapter, D.A.R., Montgomery, June 14, 1933. See also *General D.A.R. Report,* 1934.

BARRY, WILLIAM—Died at the residence of Salathiel Clements, in this County, on the 28th of June, 1838, William Barry, aged about 84 years. He was an old Revolutionary Soldier & Pensioner, of the Virginia line, and served under the personal command of Washington. He was in all the principal battles fought to the North, as Brandywine, Monmouth, Germantown, &c. &c. He always supported a fair and honest character. He is the last perhaps of the family, except one daughter, in whose arms he died—*Jacksonville Republican,* Thursday, July 12, 1838.

BARTON, JOHN, was in Jefferson County in 1822. He was a Revolutionary soldier who died in the early 1830's. I think his service was in South Carolina.—Information from Mrs. F. L. Weiland, Sr., 1516 Sweetbrier, Nashville, Tenn.

BARTON, JOHN—Jefferson County Census of 1830 gives his age as between sixty and seventy.

BASS, BURWELL—Of English descent, who served with his father in the Revolutionary War, emigrated from North Carolina to Alabama.—Owen, *History of Alabama and Dictionary of Alabama Biography,* vol. 3, p. 110.

BASS, BURWELL—*Jefferson County Census of* 1830 lists him as having in his household, including himself, a male and a female aged sixty to seventy, female aged forty to fifty, a male aged five to ten.

BASS, BURWELL—Served in Militia, North Carolina.—*D.A.R. Roster of North Carolina Soldiers in Revolution,* p. 320.

BASS, URIAH—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

BASS, URIAH, private, Lt. Col. Quinn's Company, Col. John Williams Ninth Regiment, enlisted July 20, 1778 ,period of service, nine months.—*D.A.R. Roster of N. C. Soldiers in the American Revolution,* p. 107.

BAYLES, HEZEKIAH—Revolutionary soldier from Virginia, who had lived a short time in Madison County, was its (Decatur County) first county judge, having been elected by the legislature.—Kennamer, *History of Jackson County,* p. 21.

BAYLES, HEZEKIAH—State of Alabama, Orphan's Court of Madison County, November Term, 1835, Hezekiah Bayles, Jr., and Joseph Rice, administrators of Hezekiah Bayles, Sr., deceased, against the heirs of Hezekiah Bayles, Sr., deceased.

BAYLES, HEZEKIAH—Came from Maryland to North Carolina, Tennessee and then in 1806 to New Market, Madison County, Ala. He was a soldier of the Revolution. He was born

in Maryland in 1756 and died in 1835 in Madison County. His wife was Jane Evans who died in 1837.—Notes from Dr. Franciso Rice, Library, *Department of Archives and History.* See also Jones' *Harris and Allied families,* p. 92.

BECK, ANDREW—Born May 15, 1755, in Rowan County, N. C. He alleged that he volunteered in March, 1781; served in Capt. Henry Spears Company of N. C. Troops, engaged in guarding several towns against the British and the Tories; served as private. His alleged service amounted to six months. He was pensioned on Certificate No. 22 414 issued October 29, 1833; rate $20 per annum, act of June 7, 1832, Alabama Agency. It was not stated as to whether or not he was married or as to his parents. During service he resided in Surry County, N. C. After the War, he resided in Chatham and Randolph Counties in the same states then in "Chesterfield District", S. C.; from there he moved to Henry County, Ga., and about 1831 he moved to Perry County, Ala., where he was living in 1833. The date of his death does not appear in the file. The last payment of pension, No. 22414, covering the period from March 4, 1836 to Sept. 4, 1838, was made to him pursuant to a certificate issued by the Treasury Dept., Third Auditor's Office, on May 25, 1839. The pensioner certified on March 25, 1839, that he had been living in Perry County, Ala., for seven years and that he had previously lived in Henry County, Georgia.—Jones and Gandrud, *Perry County,* vol. 73, *Alabama Records.*

BEESON, CAPT. ED.—Buried in the little Bristol's Cove, Etowah County, fifteen miles north west of Attalla. Enrolled as a pensioner. He drew a pension, 1833, while living in St. Clair County.—*Records from Alabama D.A.R.*

BELL, WILLIAM, of Spottsylvania County, died on the 19th of March, in the 94th year of his age. He was at Yorktown when Cornwallis surrendered. He had been a member of the Baptist Church for more than 70 years. He was an honest man and esteemed by his neighbors.—*The Southern Advocate,* Huntsville, April 23d, 1857.

BENTLEY, EFFORD, (1759-1837), served as a minute man and gave three tours of duty, 1777-80. He was sergeant at the battles of Camden and Petersburg. He was a pensioner when he died in Madison County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 14, p. 299.

BENTLEY, EFFORD, Departed this life, after a distressing illness of four weeks, on the 3rd inst. at the residence of his son, John G. Bentley, in Madison County, Ala., Col. Efford Bentley, in the 78th year of his age, formerly of Amelia County, Virginia. In his very boyhood he entered the military service of his country, during our revolutionary struggle; on which subject he dwelt with more than ordinary interest. The writer of this was intimately acquainted with Col. Bentley, and was with him during his last illness. He was an affectionate husband, a tender parent, and highly esteemed by his numerous acquaintances. He bore his afflictions with truly christian fortitude and patience; he was engaged in prayer for several years, but it was in his last sickness that his piety was most conspicuous. But the patriot and Christian is gone to receive his reward. He has left a companion, eight children, and a numerous circle of relations and friends to mourn their loss; but they weep not as those who have no hope. Our beloved and aged friend left indubitable evidence to his surrounding attendants, that his peace was made with God. His friends may now prepare to meet him in heaven, where they may enjoy that lasting happiness of which he so emphatically spoke, where friends will part no more, but join in the praise of God forever. —The Editor of the *Richmond Enquirer and Whig* will please notice the above.—*Huntsville Democrat,* July 11, 1837. See also Jones' *Harris & Allied Families,* p. 98.

BERRY, JAMES (1750-1836) enlisted from Burks County, Pa., 1777, for the war and was at Brandywine, Germantown, Monmouth, and Yorktown. He applied for a pension, 1818, from Russell County, Va.; and in 1838 from Montgomery County, Va.: where the widow received the last payment. He was born in Russell County; died in Florence, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 69, page 2.

BLACK, JAMES—Born in August or September, 1754, in Argyle County, Scotland; emigrated in his twenty-first year to the America, landed at Norfolk, Va.; settled on Cape Fear River, Cumberland County, N. C.; later removing to Robeson County, N.C. While living in the latter county, he enlisted in August, 1782, and served for about six months as a private in Capt. Joshua Hadley's Company, Colonel Lytle's North Carolina Regiment. He applied for a pension October 26, 1832, while living in Morgan County, Ala. At an earlier date, 1828, he made mention of two

daughters, names not given, one married and one unmarried.—*Jones and Gandrud, Alabama Records,* vol. 74, Morgan County, pp. 59-61. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 12.

BLACKBOURN, CLEMENT—Died on Tuesday. 7th inst., about 12 o'clock, M., at the residence of Mr. William Clark, in Limestone, Mr. Clement Blackbourn, in his eighty-fifth year. Mr. B. was early in, and continued thro' the entire war of the Revolution; his services were rendered chiefly in the Southern States. He removed from the County of Mecklenburg, Va., to Madison, Ala., in the year 1816, where he continued to reside, beloved and respected by his neighbours and acquaintances, until about two months ago. In June last, his old and beloved wife, with whom he had lived in the happiest state of matrimony for upwards of sixty years, was taken from him, by the ruthless hand of death; and left him, as he remarked to the writer of this notice, without one single motive or desire to remain here; and he only waited the call of his God, that he might be laid by her side in the orchard of his son Franks. Mr. Blackbourn was a man of fine sense—was well versed in history, ancient and modern; his kindness and benevolence knew no bounds, whilst upon these subjects he never let his right hand know what his left hand did. Mr. B. has left a large number of children, grandchildren and great grand children, to mourn his loss; whose tears were freely shed and mingled with those of his old neighbors—whilst the writer could but notice at the closing scene the deep distress and grief of his slaves, who were about him on that trying occasion. He is gone—he has paid the only debt he owed upon this earth, and died, as he lived, an honest man, 'the noblest work of God." T.—*Huntsville Democrat,* Feb. 18, 1843. See also *Jones-Harris & Allied Families,* p. 108.

BLAIR, JAMES (1761-1839) received a pension for service as private, orderly sergeant, ensign and Indian spy in the North Carolina troops. He was born in Augusta County, Va.; died in Pickens County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 155, p. 74.

BLANKENSHIP, REUBEN N.—Shelby County Census of 1830, gives one male aged ten to fifteen, one male and one female aged sixty to seventy.—See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, page 12.

BLEVINS, DILLON—Born in March 1750, died in April 1836, in Dallas County, Ala., married November 12, 1770, in Pittsylvania County, Va., Ann Armstrong, born May 21, 1750, died October 22, 1844. He is buried near Selma, Dallas County, with his wife beside him. It is said that he moved first into Rutherford County, Tenn., and then into Alabama. Among their children were: Armstead, born 1775 in Virginia, died in Tennessee, married Keturak Carter, served in the War of 1812 with his son, Hugh; Kittie married Mr. Taylor, went to Georgia after 1865; Amarilla, married Mr. Moore, of Moore's Bluff; Nancy married William Bean; William, born January 16, 1792, died in Dallas County, June 15, 1847, married Matilda Phillips; John, born January 7, 1795, married Margaret Oldham Connally, and came to Alabama.—Information from Miss Laura Bishop, Jackson, Tenn.

BLEVINS, DILLON—Madison County Census for January, 1809, gives two free white males under twenty-one, two free white males over twenty-one, four free white females under twenty-one, two free white females over twenty-one, and ten slaves.

BLEVINS, DILLON—Renounced allegiance to Great Britain and swore allegiance to Virginia, October 7, 1777, Henry County.—*Virginia Magazine of History,* vol. 9, p. 13.

BOLTON, BENJAMIN—Personally appeared in Open court (this being Court of Record by the laws of the State of Alabama, by which it has been established, and further by its proceedings being according to the course of common law with a jurisdiction included in part of amount keeping a record of its proceedings, from which a writ of error lies to a Superior tribunal, for the County of Dallas, in State aforesaid), Benjamin Bolton age 57 years, who being sworn according to law, doth this day, make the following declaration, in order to obtain the provisions by the Act of Congress of the 18th of March 1818 and the 1st of May 1820, and that he the said Benj. Bolton enlisted for the term of 12 months, sometime during the year 1781, or 1782, in the State of N. C. in the company commanded by Capt. Armstrong, in the regiment commanded by Col. Little in the line of the State of N. C. That he continued the service in the said Corps, the whole time for which he enlisted. When he was discharged from the said service at Ashley Hill, in the State of S. C., and that the certificate of the said officer under which he served, of his honorable discharge

having been accordingly lost. He has no other evidence now in his power of his said service, than what is herein prescribed, and in presence of the Act of 1st of May 1820—and that I have not since by gift or sale or in any manner disposed of my property or any part there of with interest or there by to diminish it, being myself within the provision of an act to provide for the certain persons engaged in the land and Naval service of the U. S. in the Revolutionary War, passed the 18th March, 1818. And that I have not, nor has any person in trust for me, any property or securities, contracts or debts, due to me, nor have I any income other than what is contained in the schedule hereinto annexed and by me subscribed. Signed.

Benjamin (his X mark) Bolton

Schedule—2 cows and calves worth $40 dollars, one horse $40 dollars, 10 head of hogs worth $20 dollars.

Signed

Benjamin (his X mark) Bolton

My occupation is that of a farmer, which I am unable to pursue. I have 9 children now residing with me and depending on me for support. Rebecca 12 years old, Rachel 22, Sally 18, Betsy 16, Benjamin 14, James 13, Edwin 12, Owen 10 and George 9, who are unable to labor such as is usual for persons of their age and sex to do. Signed.

Benjamin (his X mark) Bolton

Sworn in open Court, certified D .Dalton, Clerk. Deed Book A, Page 344, Dallas County, Ala. County Court, February Term, 1821. 17th day of February 1821. This instrument transcribed from old record book A, page 43, this 27th of September 1828.

J. D. Craig, Clk.

BRAGG, PETER NEWPORT, (1763-1841), served as private under General Greene at Guilford Court House. He was born in Fauquier County, Va.; died in Lowndes County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 119, page 164-5. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 13.

BRANTLEY, THOMAS (1754-1822) received a land grant in Washington County, Ga., for service as a soldier in the Revolu-

tionary War. He was born in North Carolina; died in Dallas County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 48, p. 223.

BRANTLEY, THOMAS. A Revolutionary soldied lived east of Selma a short distance, near Burnsville, and was buried on the bank of the Alabama river about a mile above Selma. — Information from Bishop Robert K. Hargrove, whose mother was a daughter of Thomas Brantley.—See McCall, *Roster of the Revolutionary Soldiers of Georgia.*

BRANDON, JOSIAH—Departed this life, in Lincoln County, Tenn., in the triumphs of Christian faith, on the 5th inst., in the 83rd year of his age, Rev. Josiah Brandon. Brother Brandon had been an acceptable, useful, and highly exemplary member of the Methodist E. Church for near 60 years, and about 50 years of that time a devout, zealous and useful minister of the gospel of Christ, beloved by all who knew him. As a minister he was vigilant in watching the interests of our beloved zion—labored and prayed for her prosperity and success, and he was permitted by the great head of the church to live to see her borders extend far and wide, and see the blood stained banner wave in majestic triumph over many nations. As a citizen in the "land of the free and the home of the brave," he, after having fought for the liberties of his country, spent a long and useful life in the enjoyment of that precious gift of Heaven to man, Liberty. He was ardently attached to the institutions of his country-rendering unto "Caesar the things that are Caesar's, and to God the things that are God's." His house was a home for many years for all the ministers of Christ. Kind and hospitable to friends, generous and liberal to the fatherless and widow, and distressed; an indulgent father, the kind husband, the worthy citizen, the devout christian. He had prayed for many years, that when the fatal hour came for his final dissolution, that he might pass the dismal vale without a struggle. His prayer was answered. The day on which he died he was happy all day, and in his usual health; at night he fell asleep in the arms of Jesus, without a murmur or a sigh escaping his lips. He has left an affectionate companion and a large circle of relations to mourn their loss. May they follow the sainted patriarch as he followed Christ.

"Another soul, dismissed from Earth's abode,
Is borne triumphant to the throne of God—
Conveyed by angels to the realms above,
Where saints made perfect chant the song of love."—P.B.R.
—*Huntsville, The Democrat,* November 14, 1842.

BREEDLOVE, JOHN—On "The Culpeper List" of men called up in Culpeper County, Va., for service in the Revolution. He bought land in Montgomery County, Ala., from the United States government. It was across the road from the present Gunter Field and later became the home of William Lowndes Yancey. He died in the 1830's and is probably buried in the family graveyard in the yard of the home. Most of the tombstones have disappeared. The flat tombstone of his son, Wilkins Breedlove, bears the following inscription: This monument was erected by William B. Breedlove only son of Wilkins Breedlove. Deceased was born the 12th of December 1806, and departed this life the 10th of November 1829 aged 22 years, 10 months and 28 days. John Breedlove's will is recorded in Montgomery County Wills, dated August 20, 1833, and probated September 16, 1833. This will mentions his wife, Nancy Breedlove, and his daughter, Mary, wife of James Taylor; son, Thomas W.; grandson, William, the son of his deceased son Wilkins; daughter Sarah Bledsoe; daughter Frances, wife of Samuel J. Bledsoe; daughter Elizabeth, wife of Peachy Bledsoe; Martha Eubanks, Lewis P. Breedlove, John M. Breedlove and Benjamin F. Breedlove, relationship unknown; executors, Nancy Breedlove, Lewis P. Breedlove and William Bledsoe. The following marriages are in Book A, Montgomery County: Elizabeth Breedlove to Peachy Bledsoe, November 7, 1830; Frances Breedlove to Samuel J. Bledsoe, date not given; Martha Breedlove to Wilson Eubanks, January 19, 1832; Sarah Breedlove to William Bledsoe, date not given. The estate was in litigation and the case is reported in Alabama Supreme Court Reports 37, Roberts and wife vs. Ogburn.

BREWER, ISAAC. Died at his residence in Talladega county, on the 25th inst. Isaac Brewer, 90 years old, who was in the war of the revolution before he was 16 years old, and served from the time of Gates defeat to the end of the war, peace to his ashes.—*Jacksonville Republican,* June 8, 1852.

BROUGHTON, MARY, widow of THOMAS BROUGHTON, deceased. Date of certificate, June 27, 1836.—*Alabama Pensioners, State Bank,* Mobile, 1831-1838, page 7.

BROUGHTON, THOMAS (1760-1835) enlisted, 1776, as a private in Capt. Benjamin Waring's company; promoted sergeant, 1780, and in 1781 served as lieutenant in Capt. Robert McKelvy's company. He was placed on the pension roll, 1835, from Lawrence County, Ala.; his widow received a pension for his service. He was born in St. John Parish, S. C.; died in Lawrence County, Alabama. —*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 53, page 142.

BROWN, DANIEL—Born in Virginia in 1755, a minister, who served in the Revolutionary War. He lived in Jefferson County, Ala., for a short time before going to Greene County where he died in 1835.—Information from Mrs. F. L. Weiland, Sr., 1516 Sweetbrier, Nashville, Tenn.

BROWN, DANIEL—"At length they made the attempt, and appointed their meeting on the 5th of September, 1818, at the house of Isaac Brown, Esq., who, with his wife, were Baptists, and who were living about three miles below where the county town (Elyton) now stands. Mr. Brown was the son of the venerable Daniel Brown, of Kentucky, who afterwards emigrated to this state, and died in Greene County a few years since."—Holcombe, *History of the Baptists in Alabama,* p. 226.

BROWN, DAVID—Jefferson County Census of 1830 shows him as aged between sixty and seventy, born in 1757, while his wife was between fifty and sixty. His services were in North Carolina. He left Jefferson County about 1832, going to Rusk County, Texas, where he died in 1851 or 1852. His children were married in Jefferson County, Ala.—Mrs. F. L. Weiland, Sr., 1516 Sweetbrier, Nashville, Tenn.

BROWN, JOHN, born in Spartanburg county, South Carolina, 1765, enlisted under his father Andrew Brown, was at King's Mountain under Colonel Roebuck, and moved to Jefferson County, Alabama, where his widow Jincey applied for pension, 1853, when fifty-eight.—White's *King's Mountain Men,* page 237.

BROWN, COL. JOHN—Jefferson County Census of 1830, aged sixty to seventy.

BROWN, JOHN—The John Brown you have on your list of Revolutionary soldiers was Col. John Brown who was prominent in forming the early history of the county though not as prominent as the John Brown (Red) who was county judge. This Col. John Brown moved in 1839 to Mississippi and died there in 1847.—Information from Mrs. F. L. Weiland, Sr., 1516 Sweetbrier, Nashville, Tenn. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 15.

BROWN, THOMAS—In memory of Thomas Brown who was born in Culpepper County, Va., on the 22nd April A. D. 1752, and died in Montgomery County, Alabama on the 9th January A. D. 1827. In early life he took up arms in defense of his country and served in the American Revolutionary Struggle, during which he was engaged at Guilford, Kings Mountain, and at Yorktown. Pass not rudely by his grave, but pause and reflect that beneath this slab reposes the remains of a husband and father, and one of that noble band of Heroes who by their bravery and patriotism achieved the independence of this great Republic.—Oliver Cemetery, Ware's Ferry Road, Montgomery County, Ala.

BROWN, THOMAS—Died on the 9th inst., Mr. Thomas Brown, sen., after a protracted illness of intermittent fever for five months, at the residence of his son, Dr. Thomas Brown, in this county, aged 74 years and 9 months. Mr. Brown was among those whose Revolutionary services demand the tribute of gratitude and veneration.—Montgomery, *The Alabama Journal,* January 26, 1827.

BROWN, WILLIAM—Pensioner of Dallas County was born in 1752 in North Carolina and died in Dallas County in 1846.—From Mrs. F. L. Weiland, Sr., 1516 Sweetbrier, Nashville, Tenn. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 15.

BROWN, WILLIAM—Pensioner, born in Virginia in 1760, lived for a short time in several Alabama Counties, for three years in Franklin County, removed to Monroe County, Miss., in the 1840's and died there in 1853.—From Mrs. F. L. Weiland, 1516 Sweetbrier, Nashville, Tenn.

BURGESS, WILLIAM—Revolutionary soldier, born 1743 Eastern North Carolina, moved to Franklin County, Ala., following the Revolution.—James—*Prominent People and Families of Franklin County,* p. 73.

BUSSEY, ZADOC—Recorded in Will Book 2, of Montgomery County, Alabama, page 217, is the will of Zadoc Bussey, which was dated January 3, 1822, and which had been probated Nov. 2, 1825, in Edgefield County, South Carolina. In it, he names his wife Nancy, and his children George Bussey, John Bussey, Emmerson Bussey, Elizabeth Talley, Sebellah Boyd and Sally Searles. Executors named in the will were wife Nancy, son Emmerson, and nephew James L. Bussey. Its execution was witnessed by A. Edwards, Hezekiah Lunday and Samuel Edwards, all of Edgefield.

Records in Edgefield County Courthouse show that the son John died in 1823, in Edgefield, having married his second cousin, Frances Morgan; that Emmerson married Sally Bailey, that Elizabeth married William Talley, that Sebellah died before her mother and married John Boyd, and that Sally married Thomas Searles. The widow Nancy died in the "fall" of 1838.

Stub Indents by Salley, U-W p. 32 lists Zadoc Bussey as a soldier in the Revolution in South Carolina.

He, Zadoc Bussey, is mentioned in the will of George Bussey (d. 1796) as a son, along with Letitia wife of Alexander Oden, who was also a soldier in the Revolution. The will of George Bussey names Sebellah Bussey as the testator's wife. Her surname is not known, but some of her descendants believe she was closely related to Zadoc Magruder, who removed from Maryland with the Busseys.

BUTLER, EDMUND or EDMOND—Served in the Navy and resided near Lower Peachtree, Ala., in 1829. An affidavit is shown from Douglas (X) Pucket, signed before John Morrissett, J.P., Monroe County, Alabama, May 19, 1829, in which he states he had known the applicant for pension for forty years. There is also filed a photostat of his discharge, April 5, 1785, from the State Navy and signed by James Barrow. No State is shown.—*Pension Files, National Archives,* Washington, D. C.

BUTLER, JAMES—Resided in Elbert County, Ga., January 22, 1833, at the time that he applied for a pension. He was born in Hanover County, St. Paul's Parish, Va., June 5, 1758. While a resident of Mecklinburg County, Va., he was drafted in 1778 for two months and served in the company of Capt. James Anderson, Col. John Burton's Regiment; again, 1780, drafted, and served eighteen months company of Capt. Richard Swiflower or Swepson, Col. William Davis' Regiment; later put in Captain Scott's Company; and drafted for two months in 1781. He resided in Mecklinburg County, Va., until a year or two after the Revolution, when he removed to Wilkes County, Ga., now Elbert County. His references were signed by William Ward, Dyonisius Oliver, McCarter Oliver, Samuel Snelling, Arthur Jones and Samuel Jones. Affidavits were made by William Ward, Rev. James Davis, and Ealum Eavens. He removed to Shelby County, Ala., in 1837. The Shelby County Census of 1840 gives one male aged fifteen to twenty, one male eighty to ninety; two females twenty to thirty, and a pensioner aged eighty-three.—See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 15.

BUTTS, SETH—Application executed October 10, 1843, for a pension, in Autauga County before the Circuit Court in Equity. He states that he was born in Norfolk, Va., date forgotten but believes that he is ninety-seven years old. At the time that he volunteered he resided in Norfolk, Va. He was a sergeant for about two years of company under Capt. William Wilson, Col. John Wilson's Regiment; was later sergeant of company under Capt. Josiah Butts, (not his father) between eighteen months and two years; recalls Maj. John Armstrong and Capt. Javin Miller of the regular service; was at the battle of the Great Bridge about twelve miles from Norfolk and several skirmishes; thinks it was the Fourth Regiment; marched from Norfolk to Great Bridge and thence to North West River by Pascotank. His father, Josiah Butts, was in the service at the same time. About twenty years after the close of the war, he removed to North Carolina, and thence to Autauga County, Ala. Affidavits were from Rev. Robert B. James and Crawford M. Jackson, as to his age and general reputation. Certificate by the Court signed by W. K. Baylor, Judge, and J. J. G. Johnson, Clerk. Affidavits of Jesse Gray and John Gray were signed before George L. Mason, J. P. Mary Ann Butts, widow of Seth Butts, deceased, he having died in October, 1846, filed an application but was rejected. He left a widow and five living chil-

dren, by her: Josiah, aged about forty-four, Sarah aged thirty-eight, Nancy Ann, Parthenia, and Joanna, who has since died, and two sons by a previous marriage, James Butts and Wilson Butts, then living near Nashville, Tenn. The power of attorney was signed by a mark, June 7, 1852.

BYRD, GEORGE, (1730-1817) served as lieutenant in the Virginia troops. He was born in Tidewater, Va.; died in Eufaula, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 121, page 14.

CADENHEAD, JAMES—buried in Perote Cemetery, Perote, Bullock County, Ala.—In *Alabama Military Archives.*

CAFFEY, JOHN (1752-1826) enlisted 1776, as private in the 6th company, Maryland Line. He was born in Dorchester County, Maryland; died in Montgomery, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 157, p. 17.

CALHOUN, JOSEPH. A good old age. The Savannah papers publish a notice of the death of a veteran soldier of the Revolution, Mr. Joseph Calhoun, at the advanced age of one hundred years and ten months. He fought in several of the most important battles of the war of Independence—at Camden, Guilford Court House, and Yorktown. Mr. Calhoun died at his residence in Dooly County, Georgia. By nativity he was a North Carolinian.—*The Dispatch*, Wetumpka, Dec. 5, 1856.

CAMPBELL, GEORGE—Born October 18, 1759, in Orangeburgh District, S. C. He served with the South Carolina Troops as follows: from January 1, 1779 until June 10, 1779, under Captains Gerson Kelley and John Oliver, Lieutenants Colonels McIntosh and John Laurens, Colonels Charles Heatley, Keating Simmons and Henderson and was in the battle of Coosawhatchie Bridge; from April 1, 1780 until May 15, 1780, in Capt. William Reed's company; May 1, 1781 until December 1, 1781 as orderly sergeant in Capt. William Reed's and Capt. Isaac Ross' companies, Col. Charles S. Middleton's regiment, was at the siege of Fort Motte, in the attack at Higgin's Church and in the battle of Eutaw Springs. He served as a substitute for his brother, Benjamin Campbell. He lived in Orangeburgh District, S. C., until 1827, when he removed to Autauga County, Ala., residing at Vernon. He died October 6, 1836. He left no widow, but the following

children: Elizabeth Hoffman, wife of Lewis Hoffman; Eliza Hoffman, wife of David Hoffman, and George Campbell.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 75, Autauga County, pp. 59-60. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 17.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

CAMFIELD, CAPT. AARON—"On motion of Richard Camfield of Shelby County, Tenn., whose deposition taken before Judge of the Court of Marion County, Alabama, on the 3 Feby 1834 is produced in Court, ORDERED: certified to the Register of the State Land Office in Virginia that the Court is satisfied that the late Capt. Aaron Camfield, an officer in the Continental Line of Virginia, shortly after the war of the Revolution, removed from Virginia to Hancock County, Ga., and married, that he died two or three years after his marriage, leaving a widow and only son; that his widow survived him but a short time, and both died intestate and that the aforesaid Richard Camfield is the son and only surviving heir-at-law of said Capt. Aaron Camfield. Hanover County, Va., Order Book 1831-1835, p. 158, Court 28 Nov. 1832."—*Ljungstedt County Court Note Book,* April, 1927, p. 15.

CARD, HUGH—Randolph County Census of 1850 lists in the household of Joel T. Morrison, Hugh Cade, aged ninety-six, born in Virginia, no occupation.—See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 18.

CARLETON, JOSEPH—Grave located.—*General D.A.R. Report,* 1929.

CARLETON, JOSEPH, born October 1, 1763, married December 25, 1787, Elizabeth Eddins, born November 9, 1771. He was the son of William Carleton, of Botetourt County, Va. It is supposed that he enlisted at the age of sixteen. He died in St. Clair County, Ala., and is buried in an old cemetery, N. W., Attalla, Etowah County.—Information from biographical files, *Alabama Department of Archives and History.*

CARROLL, DENNIS—Shelby County Census of 1820 gives one male and one female over twenty-one. The Census of 1830 gives "Daniel" with one male and one female between sixty and

seventy. Denis Carroll of Shelby County appears on the list of pensions rejected.

CASEY, WILLIAM—born in 1759 in Franklin County, N. C., enlisted 1779, Ninety Six, S. C. as private under Capt. Edward Hampton, Col. Thomas Branham, served in all 12 months. Resided in Autauga County, Ala., at time of pension. J. R. W. 32, 158—Inv. Rev. War. His claim was allowed.—See also Jones and Gandrud—*Autauga County, Alabama Records*, v. 76, p. 47.

CAVETT, RICHARD—an old and respectable citizen of this county, died at his residence on the 11th inst., aged 80 years and 5 months. His health had been declining for many years, and his departure from this world was anticipated by him with resignation and composure. He was a soldier of the Revolution and also of the late war; and had given frequent proofs of his devotion to his country. He was long an acceptable member of the Baptist church and died in the faith of a happy change of existence. He was an industrious and enterprising citizen, and has realized by his own exertions an independent fortune. He has left a number of descendants and connexions to lament his loss.—Huntsville, *The Democrat,* November 27, 1844. See *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution,* Vol. 4.

CAVETT, RUTH—Died in this county, on the 5th inst., in the 77th year of her age, Mrs. Ruth Cavett, wife of the venerable Richard Cavett, a patriot of the Revolution. Mrs. Cavett was for 54 years a professor of religion, and for the past 20 years attached to the Baptist Church. She was the mother of eleven children, who with their offspring, deeply lament the death of one whom they so much loved—indeed, her loss is greatly lamented by her neighbors and all who knew her, and doubly so by the partner of her bosom.—Huntsville, *The Democrat,* December 14, 1843.

CHALKER, Mrs. REBECCA. of Crottenden's Mills. Real Daughter.—*D.A.R. Report,* 1908-09, p 33

CHANCELLER, DAVID—The undersigned served in the revolutionary war, in the Virginia line—in the month of February, 1777, in Captain Holdman Rice's company, to guard the troops of Gen. Burgoyne, who were then prisoners of war. He was in said company about eight months, when he was transferred to Capt.

Merriwether's company, where he served 15 months—Col. Francis Taylor commanded the Regiment while he was in the service, and he was honorably discharged on the 2nd of May, 1779. He was also at the seige of Yorktown. If there is any person still alive who can prove his service, he hopes that they will give information.—Mr. Wm. Roundtree, and Mr. Daniel Kneaves, who a few years ago lived in Mercer County, Ken. were in the same company with him; but he cannot learn where they have removed to. From his age and his helpless situation, he needs the assistance of his country. Information will be communicated to Col. Steven F. Ogden, Yellow Banks, Davies County, on this business. David Chanceller August 15, 1825.—*The Tuscumbian,* August 22, 1825.

CHANDLER, JOHN—The *Jacksonville* (Alabama) *Republican* contains an obituary notice of John Chandler "Better known as Grandsire Chandler", who died near that place on the 19th ult., aged 104. He was a native of Virginia but moved to South Carolina in early life, where his family resided during the Revolutionary War. He served seven years in that war, under Generals Greene & Sumter; and participated in the battles of Eutaw, Camden and Cowpens, and other skirmishes with the Tories—*Greenville Mountaineer,* Greenville, S. C., March 29, 1850.

CHANDLER, JOHN—Died, In Benton County, on the 10th ult. Mr. John Chandler, aged 104, a Revolutionary soldier. — Huntsville, *The Democrat,* March 21, 1850.

CHANDLER, JOHN served, 1776-82, as a private in Capt. John Lyle's company, Col. James Lyle's regiment, at the battles of Stono, Ramsour's Mills, Rocky Mount, Hanging Rock, and Fishing Creek. He was placed on the pension roll, 1832, of Gwinnett County, Ga. He was born in Virginia; died in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 53, page 152.

CHENEY, Mrs. AUGUSTA BELLINGER, of Montgomery. Real daughter.—*D.A.R. Report,* 1908-09, p. 33.

CHRISTIAN, GEORGE (1762-1831) served as private in Capt. Holman Rice's company of Foot, Col. Francis Taylor's regiment of guards, Virginia. He was born in Goochland County, Va.; died in Wilcox County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 139, page 131.

CHRISTOPHER, Mrs. MARY MALISSA FAVER, of Strange. Real daughter.—*D.A.R. Report* 1908-09, p. 33.

CLARK, ROBERT—Departed this life at his residence in Madison County, Ala., on Monday morning November 20, 1837, Mr. Robert Clark. He was born in Halifax County, N. C., on the 23rd of February, 1756; he had for the last twenty odd years been a resident of this county; he had for a long time been a man of affliction, and for the last two weeks of his life he was confined by exceeding painful affliction. Yet amidst all he neither murmured nor repined, but sustained it with patience, fortitude and resignation. He was an upright citizen, a kind neighbor and affectionate parent, and fulfilled the duties of life with correctness and fidelity; kind and mourning friends ministered to the hours of illness, and watched around his dying couch, but all availed not to avert the fatal stroke. The hour of departure had arrived—the summons of Him who gave life had recalled the vital spark, and the soul went home to the bosom of its Father and God. Bereaved relatives and sorrowing friends may weep their loss, but their hour of mourning are brightened by the glorious hope of a joyous resurrection, and a full belief of a happy meeting in that better world where all is peace, where sorrow is unknown and happiness without alloy prevails forever. Sacred be the memory of the dead—long will the memory of his worth be cherished and the remembrance of his virtues remain to cheer and comfort the appointed years of those who remain sojourners and pilgrims in this vale of tears.—Huntsville, *The Democrat,* Nov. 25, 1837.

CLARK, THOMAS H.—An old citizen of this country, and one of the few remaining soldiers of the revolution, died at the residence of his Son-in-law, Larkin Wedgeworth, about 13 miles north of this city, on the 15th ult. Mr. Clark was born in Pennsylvania February 14th 1765 and, though a mere boy, served three years in the war of the revolution. He married the daughter of Jas. Braden of South Carolina, and settled in Georgia; thence he removed to East Tennessee and afterwards to Alabama about 1834. He joined the Presbyterian Church in 1792 and was a consistent Christian and eminently good man through his whole life. At the time of his death he was 95 years and seven months old. A few brief years more and the last of these venerable heroes will have passed away.—*Tuscaloosa Monitor,* Oct. 15, 1859.

CLAY, WILLIAM, Esq., Revolutionary soldier. On the 4th ult. at his residence in Gringer County, Tenn., William Clay, Esq., father of the Hon. C. C. Clay, Senator in Congress from Alabama. The deceased was born in the County of Chesterfield, in the State of Virginia, on the 11th. of August, 1760. Consequently, when he died he was within one week of completing his 81st year. He entered the Revolutionary Army at the early age of sixteen, served several tours of duty with the militia of his native State, and aided in the closing scene of the War of Independence, by his services at the siege of Yorktown and the capture of Lord Cornwallis. After his marriage, he settled in the county of Halifax, Va., where he resided several years. He then removed to the Western County, and settled in Tennessee, where he spent the last forty-five years of his life. He has left an aged widow and numerous descendants and relatives to mourn his loss. He died as he lived an honest man and a patriot.—*Huntsville Democrat,* September 4, 1841.

CLEMENT, THOMAS (1752-1823) enlisted, 1776, as private in Captain William Caldwell's company, Colonel William Thompson's 3d South Carolina regiment. He was wounded at the Battle of Eutaw Springs. He was born in South Carolina; died in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 155, p. 206.

CLEMENTS, CULLIVER.—The paternal grand-father of Dr. B. F. Wilson, also came from Tennessee to Tuscaloosa with his son William, in 1818, and there died, over thirty years ago. His maternal grand-father, Culliver Clements, came from Georgia to Tuscaloosa, in 1818, and to Pickens County the next year—settled the place where now lives John L. Guyton, and subsequently removed to the present residence of Dudly Pruitt, where he died in 1840. Jesse Clements was his son. Both these ancestors were soldiers of the Revolution—Wilson was at Guilford Court-house battle—Clements was a South Carolina partisan soldier, in the trying times of Marion and his whig comrades. The descent is said to be Scotch-Irish on both sides—Smith, *History of Pickens County,* pp. 241-42.

CLEVELAND, COL. LARKIN—The grave of Mrs. Larkin Cleveland, wife of Col. Larkin Cleveland, of the Revolution, is at the old Govan graveyard about eight miles south of Selma, and the inscription is as follows: This marble placed here by C. H. Cleveland, son. In memory of his mother Mrs. Frances Cleveland,

Widow of Col. Larkin Cleveland, sen. She was born August 6th, 1756 and died March 26th, 1836. This C. H. Cleveland was Carter Harrison Cleveland.—Mrs. R. L. Sturdivant, Berlin, Alabama.

CLOWER, JONATHAN (1763-1836) was placed on the pension roll of Bristol County, Ala., (Shelby County, Ala. *Ala. Pensioners,* State Branch Bank, 1831-1838, p. 11) for service as private in the North Carolina troops under Colonel Dixon. He was born in North Carolina; died in Shelby County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 153, p. 266.

CLOWER, JONATHAN, received pay at Warrenton through Eli McVey, as a Revolutionary soldier.—*D.A.R. Roster of N. C. Soldiers in the American Revolution,* page 513. See also McCall, *Roster of Revolutionary Soldiers in Georgia,* p. 52.

COCHRAN, WILLIAM—Resident of Clarke County, aged about seventy in 1818, in his application for a pension states that he was formerly of Henry County, Va., enlisted on January 4, 1777, in the Virginia line, 14th Regiment, under Col. Charles Lewis, Capt. Henry Conway, later under Capt. Nathan Reid, was discharged, reinlisted in February 1780, at Fredericktown, Maryland, under Colonel Webb. He was on the roll of Pensions of Alabama at the rate of eight dollars per to commence on September 7, 1818.—From *Veterans Administration, Pension Office,* Washington, D. C. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 20.

COLEMAN, CHARLES, (1744-1818), served as quartermaster in the third North Carolina regiment. He was born in Edgcombe Co., North Carolina; died in Greene Co., Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 41, page 64.

COLEMAN, CHARLES, quartermaster in Third, North Carolina Regiment, moved from Edgecombe County, N. C., to Alabama settling first in Bibb County, and later moving to Greene County. He died in 1824 and is buried at "Grassdale" Plantation, near Eutaw, Alabama, along with many descendants and relatives. His wife was Mary Rountree of North Carolina. Moved to Alabama about 1818.—Information from Mrs. Marie Scovel Browder, 1415 Isabella Ave., Houston, Texas.—See also Domhart's *History of Walker County, Alabama,* page 166.

COLEMAN, FRANCIS (1744-1823) served as a private in the Georgia troops. He was born in Virginia; died in Washington County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 163, page 121. See also McCall's *Roster of Revolutionary Soldiers in Georgia,* page 210.

COLLIER, JAMES (1757-1832) served in the cavalry in the Virginia Continental Line. He was born in Lunenburg Co., Va.; died in Madison Co., Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 22, p. 136.

COLLINS, ELISHA—Revolutionary Soldier. Born November 30, 1759, in Halifax County, Virginia. He enlisted February 1778 in Captain Clarke's Illinois Expedition and marched to Boonesborough, Ky., stayed there until June, when he marched to the Falls of the Ohio, and was attached to Captain John Montgomery's company, then marched to Kekaskia, where they took some prisoners. He served until October 1778.

Elisha Collins enlisted May 15, 1779, at Lexington, Ky., and served twenty days in Capt. John Holder's Company. Col. John Bowman's Regiment, and had two engagements with the Shawnee Indians.

Elisha Collins enlisted at Lexington, Ky., August 1, 1780 and served one month in Capt. Levi Todd's Company, Col. Benjamin Logan's Regiment, and had an engagement at Picquaway. He stayed at Lexington until June, 1782, when he moved back to Virginia, and married in 1783 (name of wife not given, and no further details of marriage). He moved back to Kentucky in 1784 and moved to Greene County, Ala., in 1819.—Lettter from Congressman Ross Collins, Washington, D. C., September 14, 1927.

COLLINS, MRS. ELIABETH—Died March 20, 1852, at the residence of her son, ALFRED COLLINS, in Limestone County, Mrs. ELIZABETH COLLINS, relict to SOLOMON COLLINS (a Revolutionary soldier) aged about 88 years.—Huntsville, *Southern Advocate,* March 31, 1852.

COLLINS, WYATT—Resided at Burnt Corn in 1825, was invited to LaFayette Celebration at Clairbourne, April 6, 1825.—*Alabama Military Archives.*

CONE, JESSE, Montgomery County. Name appears on tablet placed in hall of Alabama Memorial Building by Francis Marion Chapter, D.A.R., 1941.

CONNALLY, JOHN WILLIAM—Name appears on Huntsville.Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

COSEY, JAMES—Mr. Cosey and the Messrs. Cluff located within the limits of the present village, (Evergreen) while Mr. Andrews pitched his tent upon the hill beyond the small branch, west of Evergreen. Mr. Cosey was an old Revolutionary soldier, and bore the mark of a severe wound in his bosom.—Riley's *History of Conecuh County, Alabama.* p. 63.

COWLES, WILLIAM MARSTEN—At his residence in this county, on Friday the 15th inst., Major William Marsten Cowles, in the 70th year of his age.—Thus passeth away the witnesses of, and the participators in, the scenes of the Revolution.

Major Cowles was a native of Charles City, Va., and although a very young man at that time, voluntarily put on the armour of his country, in defence of her violated rights.—He was a member of a voluntary corps of cavalry, stationed at Charles City Court House; was taken prisoner at that place, carried to Westover and put on board an English ship of war, then lying off that place, where he was detained two months, when he made his escape, carrying off six other prisoners; he landed at Ferry Point, from whence he proceeded to the Great Bridge, to the camp of General Gregory, reaching that place the day after the battle fought there; he thence returned home.

Shortly after this period, Lord Cornwallis was beseiged by the American forces under General Washington, at Little York. Major Cowles, in company with several gentlemen of his acquaintance, repaired to the scene of action, & was present at the surrender of that place. In 1784, he emigrated to the State of Georgia, and settled in the County of Richmond, near Augusta. For many years after the peace with Great Britain, the Creek Indians continued to be troublesome to the settlements on the frontiers of Georgia, and in an expedition ordered out by the State for their chastisement, Major COWLES volunteered his services, and during the expedition, served in the capacity of Aid, to Major General

Twiggs. He continued to reside near Augusta until 1818, when he removed to this State, and located himself in this county, where, by his hospitality, and active benevolence, he has acquired a numerous circle of friends and acquainances, who, with the more immediate members of his family, will long deplore his loss. — *Selma Courier,* November 20, 1828.

COX, JOHN—Listed in the Report of the Secretary of War of 1852 as living at Clarksville, Clarke County, as one whose application for a pension as a soldier of the Revolution had been rejected for the reason that the service had been of less than six months duration. The Clarke County Census of 1830 lists him as aged between sixty and seventy. The Census of 1840 lists him as between seventy and eighty. His name does not appear in the Census of 1850.

COZBY, ROBERT—Died—On the 7th day of October last, at the residence of his son, in the Town of Trianna, the venerable Robert Cozby, in the 69th year of his age; a Revolutionary Pensioner, who received the enemy's ball in the calf of his knee in the commencement of the War, which disabled him thro' life. Notwithstanding his decreptitude, through a spirit of industry and vigilance, he was enabled to raise a respectable family. He died as he had lived, a steady and devoted friend to the cause of religion. When spoken to about his approaching dissolution, he declared he had no wish to live, but longed for the happy change. He was interred, on the 8th, at the burying ground where his aged wife had been previously interred, surrounded by friends and pious Christians.

N. B.—He never called on the government for his Pension till he came to Alabama, whence decreptitude and old age had combined to reduce him to penury and want; then the Pension Agent at Huntsville paid him in depreciated paper, which should make a black mark in that gentleman's conduct through life, except he make amends, acknowledges his faults, repents for the crime, and asks his God and his country for forgiveness. Though his friends have consolation in the belief that his soul is wafted to a more friendly port, where his agent will deal honestly and pay his pension in that gold which moths cant corrupt nor thieves break through and steal. — A Christian in the Neighborhood of Trianna—*The Democrat,* Huntsville, Ala., Dec. 2, 1825.

CRANE, MAYFIELD—Born in North Carolina, removed with his father to Ninety-Six District, S. C., resided there until the beginning of the Revolutionary War, then moved to Rutherford County, N. C., residing only a short time before returning to Ninety-Six District, S. C. While residing in Ninety-Six District, S. C., he enlisted and served for three different tours in the South Carolina Troops. When very young he served in Capt. Thomas Brandon's company, Col. William Farr's Regiment and was at the battle of Brier Creek, Ga.; later was in Captain Palmore's (Palmer) Company, Col. Thomas Brandon's Regiment, being in an engagement near Augusta, Ga., continuing for one year; finally served at the battle of Eutaw Springs, was later stationed at Four Holes Bridge, and served in all for two years and ten months. He returned to Rutherford County, N. C., after the Revolutionary War, lived there for five years, removed to Mississippi Territory, then to Pickens County, Ala., where he resided for sixteen years, moved to Jefferson County, Ala., in 1836, where he remained until April, 1837, then moved to Tishomingo County, Miss., where he resided in April, 1842, and died in Jackson County, Miss., November 1, 1843.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records, vol. 72, Pickens County,* pp. 66-68. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 25.

CRENSHAW, STEPHEN—A Revolutionary soldier, with a large family, stores and stock, etc., moved from Edgefield District, S. C., about 1817, to the Territory of Alabama. He entered the land known as Lowndes County, Hayneville, cutting the roads and bridges as they moved. He died in 1820 from exposure and was buried in the woods in Lowndes County. Afterwards a Methodist Church was built near grave. Later others were buried there and was enclosed by brick wall and was kept by Susan Crenshaw Hardy and grandson, Dr. Henry L. Whipple, of Montgomery. During the War Between the States the graves were neglected and later were sold and a warehouse marks the place. It is at Hayneville, Dreighman's Warehouse. She remembers seeing part of his uniform, knee buckles, coat and pants. She saw these things at Hayneville. He was a private. Mrs. Hardy is 87 years old. Her mother's name was Baby Ruth Queen Victoria. Mrs. Hardy in 1927, was living with her daughter at Stone's Tank.

CROW, ROBERT, (1761-1850) served as private in Crockett's company 7th Virginia regiment commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

He applied for a pension, 1819, and his claim was allowed. He was born in Fincastle County, Va.; died in DeKalb County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 121, page 160.

CULP, FREDERICK—Buried near Gurley or Huntsville, Ala., Madison County Several letters in Library, *Department of Archives and History,* making this statement but no proof

CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT MOORE in 1775 left college to take up arms for his country and enlisted in Capt. Mathew Smith's company, Lancaster County, Pa.; taken prisoner at the siege of Quebec, was discharged, and, 1777, served as lieutenant in the Virginia artillery. In 1837 he received a pension, which his widow drew for many years after his death. He was born in Lancaster County ,Pa.; died in Tuscaloosa, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 71, page 273-4.

DALE, ADAM (1768-1805) when only fourteen volunteered in a company of boys for home defense. He was born in Worcester County, Md, died in Madison County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 47, page 58.

DARDEN, GEORGE (1763-1844) was placed on the pension roll, 1832, for service as private in the South Carolina and Georgia troops under Colonels Dooly and Pickens. He was born in Brunswick County, Va.; died in Tuscaloosa County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 164, page 165.

DARDEN, GEORGE, Patriot, 1763-1844, Revolutionary soldier and son of Revolutionary Soldier. Elizabeth Strozier Darden, 1766-1842. Daughter of Peter Strozier of Virginia, Revolutionary Soldier.—Inscription on graves found at Darden Plantation, on Hargrove Road, out from Tuscaloosa.

DARDEN, GEORGE—Born January 21, 1763, place not shown. He enlisted the latter part of February 1779, while a resident of Wilkes County, Ga., served with Georgia troops in Captain Cunningham's, Col. John Dooly's Regiment, also with the South Carolina troops in Capt. John Cowen's Company, Col. Andrew Picken's Regiment, was in an engagement with the Cherokee Indians, in the battle of Stono and in the Siege of Savannah, serving for eight months and fourteen days as a private.

Later he enlisted in the "settlement of Long Cane", in South Carolina. In 1832 he was living in Tuscaloosa County, Ala., and was still living there in 1843—From *National Archives, Pension Division,* Washington, D. C.

DARDEN, GEORGE—Aged seventy one, and a resident of Tuscaloosa County, was buried at Shakerag Methodist Church, six miles south of Tuscaloosa.—Information from Mrs. Richard Little, Tuscaloosa. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 29.

DAVIDSON, WILLIAM (1753-1849) served as a soldier in the Virginia Line during the Revolution. He was born in Virginia; died in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 85, page 292.

DAVIE, ROBERT—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

DAVIS, ANDREW. Andrew Davis applied for revolutionary pension while living in Bledsoe County. He was born Dec. 21, 1756 in the Waxsaw settlement of South Carolina. He was living there when he enlisted Nov. 1, 1775 under Capt. John Barkley, Col. Richardson and Gen. Sumpter, serving two months. He enlisted again and was in Charleston during the battle of Sullivan's Island but was not in the battle. In 1777 he served under Capt. James Pettigrew, Col. Samuel Jack and Col. Willian Terrell in a regiment which was called the Minute Troops. He served in 1779 under Capt. Robert Davis. He volunteered in a cavalry company in Lincoln County, N. C., under Capt. Sanuel Martin. His papers were lost when his house was burned. He knew Andrew Jackson as a boy. He moved from South Carolina to Iredell County, N. C., during the Revolution and subsequently he moved to Rutherford County, Tenn., to Warren County, Tenn.; and to Bledsoe County. He then moved to Benton County, Ala., and applied to have his pension transferred to that county.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution,* Vol. 2.

DAVIS, BENJAMIN—An officer in the Revolution, who lived in Brunswick County, Va., and came to Alabama in the early days of the State, about the time of its admission into the Union, and settled in Autauga county. Whose son, Benjamin Davis, came to Alabama with his parents, Maj. Benjamin and

Tabitha Davis, and also settled in this county.—Owen's *History of Alabama and Dictionary of Alabama Biography,* vol. 3, p. 460.

DAVIS, JAMES—Applied for a pension while living in Hamilton County, Tenn., August 28, 1832. He was born in Fauquier County, Va., the date not given but he was seventy-one in 1832, therefore born in 1761. He was living in Wilkes County, N. C., when he enlisted in Capt. John Key's company in which he served three months; he also served five months in Capt. Smith's company, six weeks in Col. Cleveland's regiment and three months in Capt. Gordon's company, Col. Malbury's regiment and was in the Battle of Eutaw Springs. He also served six weeks in Capt. Pendleton Isbell's company. He moved after the Revolution to Greene County, Tenn., then to Campbell and White Counties, Tenn., then to Jackson County, Ala., then to Marion County, Tenn., then to Hamilton County, Tenn., where he died Dec. 9, 1843. He married Mary, her surname not being given, in 1782, when she was sixteen years of age, so born 1766. She survived him and died in Hamilton County, after 1844 when the record states that she was living and before April 19, 1845. They had several children who were then residents of Hamilton County. Note: The graves of James and Mary Davis are in that section of Hamilton County which became Sequatchie County, Tenn.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution,* vol. 1.

DAVIS, JOHN—of Chambers County, Ala., grave located there.—*D.A.R. Report,* 1927-28, p. 109.

DAVIS, LEWIS COOKSON. Died at his residence in Autauga county, Ala., on the 3d day of February, 1835, the Rev. Lewis C. Davis, in the 79th year of his age. Mr. Davis was a native of Hanover county, Va., and enlisted in the service of his country, in 1777, and served faithfully three years, the time for which he enlisted. He joined the main army under Gen. Washington, a few days after the battle of Germantown. He was with the army in winter quarters, at Valley Forge. In the spring he marched into New Jersey. In June he was at the battle of Monmouth; from there to White Plains; thence to King's Bridge, in New York; thence to Bound Brook, in New Jersey, into winter quarters. In the spring of 1779, under Gen. Wayne, he marched to West Point; thence to Stony Point, and aided in storming the

Fort at the point of the bayonet; from thence to Morristown, where he received his discharge.

Mr. Davis was a venerable, pious, and useful minister of the Baptist Church, for more than forty years. Such were his christian attainments, that death had lost all its terrors to his mind: to use his own expression, he waited anxiously for his hour of dissolution, that he might be 'absent from the body, and present with the Lord.' He has left a numerous connection, and a large circle of acquaintances to mourn their loss. In tracing the life and character of such a man, much might be said in his praise; but it is sufficient to say, that he faithfully served his country, his God, and his church. He died in peace, in the full assurance of faith. He rests from all his labours. Rest, rest, weary dust—Rest, weary, weary spirit, with the Father of Spirits, and live forever!! Christian Index, no date.—Holcombe's *Baptists in Alabama,* page 221-2.

DAVIS, LEWIS COOKSON (1756-1835) received a pension for service as private in the Virginia troops. He was born in Hanover County, Va.; died in Autauga County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 164, page 106. See Jones and Gandrud, *Autauga County, Alabama Records,* vol. 75, p. 38.

DAVIS, REUBEN—Revolutionary Pensions—The following is a list of the Revolutionary Soldiers on the rolls of the States of Georgia and Alabama who are regularly receiving their pensions and their age in 1859: Alabama—REUBEN DAVIS, Chambers County, 97 years.—*Mobile Daily Register,* August 14, 1859.

DAVIS, SAMUEL—The funeral sermon of the late Samuel Davis, an old soldier of the Revolution, will be preached by the Rev. Robert Donald, at Mount Perrin Camp Ground, near New Market, on the 5th Sunday in this month.—*Huntsville Democrat,* April 30, 1843.

DAVIS, SAMUEL (1755-1837) received for service as private in Virginia militia under Colonels Christie, Logan and Campbell. He was born in Autauga County, Va.; died in Madison County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* v. 148, p. 252.

DAVIS, SAMUEL applied for Revolutionary pension while living in Madison County, Alabama, in 1832. He was born De-

cember 25, 1755, in Augusta County, Virginia. He enlisted while living in Washington County, Virginia, in 1776, in Captain Robert Craig's company, Col. Christie's regiment. During 1777 and 1778 he served under Captain Matthew Willoughby. He enlisted again in March 1779 in Captain Josiah Harland's company Colonel Benjamin Logan's regiment. He enlisted again in November 1780 and served in Captain Joseph Black's Company, Colonel Arthur Campbell's regiment. He was in several battles with the Indians. He stated that his father was killed by Indians.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution,* vol. 3.

DAVIS, WILLIAM—applied for revolutionary pension while residing in Jackson County, Alabama. He was born in Hanover County, Virginia, in 1753. During the Revolution he resided in Albermarle County, Va. and enlisted from that county in the company of Captain Nicholas Davis in 1776 under General La-Fayette. He served several tours, the third tour as a substitute for ---------- Steele. He was acquainted in Albermarle County with Colonel James Lewis who resided later in Franklin County, Tennessee. A letter from Colonel Lewis stated that he and William Davis were boys in the same neighborhood in Albermarle County, Virginia. William Davis stated that he moved from Virginia to Kentucky and thence to Alabama. Note: The history of Albermarle County, Virginia, gives the location of Colonel James Lewis' residence as a boy. It was on the western part of the present University of Virginia.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution,* vol. 3.

DAVIS, WILLIAM, born in Wales in 1752, died August 19, 1848. Buried in Proctor cemetery, 10 miles from Scottsboro, Jackson County, at Maynard's Cove.—Marker placed by Tidance Lane Chapter, D.A.R., Scottsboro, October 17, 1936. See also *General D.A.R. Report,* 1936.

DAY, WILLIAM—was born in August 1754, in a fort in Edgefield District, S. C., where the inhabitants were fortified against the Cherokee Indians; the names of his parents are not shown. While residing in Edgefield District, S. C., about ten miles from Augusta, he volunteered at the beginning of the war, served as private in Captain John Carter's mounted company, under Colonels Purvis and LeRoy Hammond, was in the Siege of Augusta and in many skirmishes; subsequently, he served four

or five months in Captain John Hammonds South Carolina company, also served some time under General Andrew Pickens, and acted as guide to General Nathaniel Greeen's troops. He served at various times during the period of the entire war, amounting to between three and four years. The Soldier resided in Edgefield District, S. C., until about 1819, then moved to Dallas County, Alabama.

He was allowed pension on his application executed Dec. 11, 1832, at which time he resided in Dallas County, Alabama.

There is no reference of wife or children of William Day. In order to obtain the date of last payment of pension, and possibly the date of death of this pensioner, you should apply to the Comptroller General, General Accounting Office, Records Division, this City, citing the following: William Day, Certificate 6863, Issued March 8, 1833. Rate $40 per annum, Commenced March 4, 1831, Act of June 7, 1832 Alabama Agency.—*Veterans Administration,* Washington, D. C.

DAY, WILLIAM, a pensioner of the Revolutionary War, Certificate No. 6863, Alabama Agency, Records of this office show that the last payment of pension covering period from March 4th, 1835, to March 4, 1836, was made at Mobile, Alabama, on March 17, 1836, to George H. Fry, at attorney for the pensioner.

On March 8, 1836, the pensioner certified that he had resided in Alabama for fourteen years prior thereto he resided in South Carolina. This certification was executed in Dallas County, Alabama.—*Comptroller of U. S. Accounting Office,* Washington, D. C.

Last Will and Testament of William Day, Sr., made signed and witnessed on March 1, 1836, admitted to probate and recorded November 2, 1836. Presented for probate on May 26, 1836. Record of Final Settlement of Estate May Term 1836. See Will Book Records, Vol. A, page 125.—*Minutes of Orphans Court,* Vol. D, page 36 and 318, Dallas County. See also *General D.A.R. Report,* 1935. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 30.

DEAN, JOHN—DIED.—At his residence near this place on the morning of the 18th inst. after a short but severe illness, JOHN DEAN, Sen. Esq. aged seventy eight years. The deceased was a

native of Virginia, and Soldier of the Revolution. He was an early settler in this country, and has filled many of the civil offices of the country with credit to himself—he has been judge of the County Court, &c. He was an old and respectable citizen who has left a numerous train of descendants to lament his loss—Com.—*Clarke County Post*, Suggsville, Ala. Jan. 20, 1837.

DeJARNETTE, FRANCES HANNAH (PICKETT), real daughter, daughter of James Pickett, Revolutionary soldier. She was married November 12, 1798, to Mumford DeJarnette. He was born February 10, 1776 and died in Wadesboro, N. C., August 5, 1823. She was buried in the old Robinson Cemetery out from Prattville and the grave was marked by the D.A.R.'s.

DICKEY, GEORGE served as private and sergeant in South Carolina militia, 1781-82. He was born in South Carolina; died 1817, in Huntsville, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 67, page 168.

DINSMORE, JAMES (1760-1837) served as a private in Capt. Maxfield's company, Col. Isaac Shelby's N. C. Regiment. He was born in Ireland; died in Morgan County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 99, p. 216.

DIXON, JEREMIAH—Born in 1764 in Pitt County, North Carolina. He alleged that he volunteered in 1778; served at various times with the North Carolina Troops under Captains George Falconer, Thomas Armstrong, Anthony Sharp, Majors Reading Blount, Thomas Donoho and Colonel Archibald Lytle, also under Colonels William Washington and Lee; was in the Battles of Brier Creek in Georgia and Eutaw Springs and Dorchester in South Carolina; was discharged at Salisbury, North Carolina; served as Private. His alleged service amounted to 18 months.

Jeremiah Dixon applied for pension March 25, 1834, but died before the evidence was completed. Pension Certificate No. 33171, was issued September 16, 1853 to his surviving heirs; rate $40 per annum; ending July 26, 1835; act of June 7, 1832; Mobile, Alabama, Agency.

Jeremiah Dixon married August 10, 1785, place not stated, "Elisabeth" Goff. The date and place of her birth or age and names of her parents were not given.

Children: Seth P., born December 8, 1788; Mary, born April 4, 1790; Elizabeth L., born May 26, 1793 and in 1853 was the wife of ..... Dimond; Sophrina, born August 23, 1795; Rufus Wiley, born November 17, 1797; Jerh or Jeremiah, born January 5, 1801; John Boneparte, born May 10, 1804.

The surviving children of the veteran and his widow, Elizabeth, who were paid the pension to which the veteran was entitled at death were Seth P., Rufus Wiley and Jeremiah Dixon, Elisabeth Dimond and John B. Dixon.

During service the veteran was a resident of Pitt County, North Carolina. He lived there until 1815, when he moved to Alabama. In 1834 he was living in Covington County, that state.

In 1852 the veteran's son, John Boneparte Dixon, was a resident of Andalusia, Covington County, Alabama.

Jeremiah Dixon died July 26, 1853. Elisabeth Dixon, his widow, died June 15, 1840. The place of death of each was not stated; and dates of death of the children who did not survive them were not given—*Comptroller General of U. S., Accounting Office,* Washington, D. C.

DRAKE, JOHN—aged 91 years. He was a soldier of the Revolution. He removed from Virginia and settled near this place many years ago, where he has ever been known as one of our best citizens, maintaining through his long life the most unimpeachable character. He was a member of the Baptist Church, and was universally esteemed a truly just, pious and good man. He has left a large family connexion to lament his loss. The Fincastle (Va.) Democrat will please copy the above.—Huntsville, *The Democrat,* March 2, 1839.

DRAKE, JOHN, Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Chapter, D.A.R.

DU BIAS, ...—Resided in Clarke County with Mathew Allen. Came from Marlow, S. C. Died about 1836. Received Pension when Grove Hill was Clarkesville.—*Alabama Military Archives.*

DUBOUT, ...—Revolutionary Soldier buried in Elijah Pugh Cemetery. See Elijah Pugh.

DUNSMORE, JAMES—See Dinsmore, James.

EARL, SAMUEL (1760-1845), enlisted, 1781, as a sergeant in Capt. Reuben Field's company, Col. Thomas Gaskins' Virginia regiment of militia. His widow received a pension. He was born in Fauquier County, Va.; died in Washington County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 115, page 146.

EDDINS, BENJAMIN (1735-1817), a patriot, was confined at "Ninety Six" as a prisoner of war, and was offered a commission in the British army for his services; also indemnity for his property which had been destroyed. All were rejected with scorn; threats of punishment were resorted to, but to these he replied: "I am your prisoner; you may inflict any punishment or cruelty your imagination can invent; you may cut out my heart and drain it of its last drop of blood; but, sir, my services belong to my country and you can never command them." He was born in Virginia; died in Madison (Huntsville) County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 57, page 279. See also Chapman's *Annuals of Newberry, S. C.,* p. 247.

EDWARDS, JOHN, Born August 12, 1762, in Culpeper County, Va. Parents not given. According to his statement when he applied for a pension in October, 1832, he rendered the following service: From the fall of 1777 or 1778 in Capt. Wm. Hill's Company of Light Horse, a part of the time under Colonel Sevier of N. C.; he marched from N. C. to S. C. and Georgia; was in the engagement with the Tories of "Bullsborough"; was stationed later at Augusta and was discharged there, having served 18 months. Pension certificate No. 19934 was issued Sept. 26, 1833 to John Edwards, rate $75 per annum, act of June 7, 1832, Alabama Agency. No reference was made to wife or children. He was in Franklin County, N. C. when he enlisted. Afterward, he resided in Culpeper County, Va., a few years, moved thence to Wilkes County, Ga., thence in 1821, to Perry County, Ala., where he resided when he received his pension. The last payment of pension, covering the period from March 4, 1831 to March 4, 1834, certificate No. 19934, Alabama Agency, was made at the Pension Agency, Mobile, Ala., on June 4, 1834, to Wm. Jones, Jr., as attorney for

the pensioner. On May 20, 1834, John Edwards attested that he had been living in Perry County, Ala., and had previously lived in Georgia.—Jones and Gandrud, *Perry County, Alabama Records,* vol. 73.

EDWARDS, JOHN (1758-1827) served as a private in Capt. Thomas Wills' 8th company, Col. Daniel Morgan's 11th and 15th Virginia regiments. He was born in North Carolina; died in Alabama.—*D.A.R., Lineage Book,* Vol. 61, page 33.

ELLIOTT, ELIZABETH KNOX, (1750-1852), a patriot (in S. C.) during the Revolution, molded bullets, provided clothing and carried messages for the soldiers. She was born in Ireland; died in (Moundville), Tuscaloosa County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 126, page 65.

ELLIOTT, JOHN—Born in Augusta County, Virginia, 1755. He served during the Revolutionary War in North Carolina, moved to Kentucky, later to Smith County, Tenn., and applied for a pension in Morgan County, Ala.—Jones and Gandrud — *Alabama Records,* vol. 74, Morgan County, pp. 57-58. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 37.

ELMORE, JOHN ARCHER, (1762-1834) served as private under General Greene in the Virginia Line. He was born in Prince Edward County, Va.; died in Autauga County (now Elmore), Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 144, p. 261.

EMBREY, JOSEPH—Born 1753 in South Carolina and died after 1850 in Coosa County, Ala. The name of Joseph Embie appears on the February 3, 1804, Oglethorpe County, Ga., lottery list as a Revolutionary soldier. This list is in the Ordinary's office of the county. The name of Joseph Embrey, R.S., appears on the Land Lottery List, 1827, as residing in Holloway's District, Oglethorpe County, Ga. The Talladega County, Ala., Census of 1840, lists him as having in his household only himself, aged between eighty and ninety. The Coosa County, Ala., Census of 1850 lists him as age ninety-seven, born in South Carolina, and in the household of Joseph Tuck, age forty-six, born in Virginia, and Sarah Tuck, aged forty, born in Georgia. The inference to be drawn is that Joseph Embry was the father of Sarah Tuck. In the old Shiloh Baptist Churchyard Cemetery, about eight miles west of

Alexander City, on the old Alexander City-Nixburg road we find the following instriptions:

Sacred
to the Memory of
Sarah
Consort of
Joseph Tuck
and mother of
Mary S. Thomas
who was born
January 17, 1810
and died
August 31, 1857;
and Sacred to the Memory of
Mary S.
Consort of
A. J. Thomas,
and daughter of
Joseph and Sarah Tuck
who was born
March 8, 1828
and died
June 18, 1863.

There is no monument over Joseph Tuck. In the same rock wall inclosure there is another grave with native stones stacked roof-life which is probably the grave of Joseph Embrey.—Information from Leon A. Nolen, Birmingham, Ala.

ENGLAND, WILLIAM, born in the year 1762 in Halifax County, Va. Name of parents not given. According to this veteran's statement when he applied for a pension in October 1832, he rendered the following service as Private: In 1776, 6 months under Captain Samuel Williams and Colonel John Sevier in the North Carolina Troops; afterwards, at different times on the frontier against the Indians; later under Captain John Fitts and Colonel Harden also under John Calhoun, Samuel Moore and Colonel Andrew Pickens of South Carolina; he was in the Battle of Salkahatchie during which he was wounded in his ankle; he was in the siege of Augusta and in frequent skirmishes; his service amounted to at least 9 months. Pension certificate No. 29854 was

issued March 16, 1833 to William England, rate $30 per annum, act of June 7, 1832, Alabama agency. No reference was made to wife or children. At enlistment he resided in the western part of North Carolina, which was later Tennessee; he moved thence during the Revolutionary War to South Carolina and resided in Fairfield and Richland Districts in that state about 30 years, moved thence to Wilkes County, Georgia, where he resided 15 years, thence moved to Perry County, Ala., where he resided in 1832. Date and place of death not shown. Last payment of pension, from records of the Comptroller General, General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C., certificate No. 29843, covering the period of March 4, 1835 to March 4, 1836 was made on May 3, 1836, at the Pension Agency, Mobile, Ala., to Rufus W. Greening as attorney for the pensioner. William England certified on March 14, 1836 that he had been living in Dallas County, Ala., for six months, and that he had previously lived in Perry County, Ala.—Jones and Gandrud, *Perry County,* vol. 73, *Alabama Records.*

EVANS, ROBERT (1744-1848) enlisted, 1776, in Col. Edward Stevens' 10th Virginia regiment. He died in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 102, page 24.

EVANS, ROBERT—Born in 1744, resided in Virginia during the Revolution, died at the age of 104, in 1848, in Perry County, and buried near Marion. He served in the 10th Virginia Regiment in Capt. Richard Stevens' Company. His grave was marked in 1929 by the Cherokee Chapter of Selma.—*Military Records War Dept.* 216-1-5, vol. 2, p. 105; also O Vol. 4, p. 171; vol. S, 1, p. 157.

FARLEY, OBEDIAH—Shelby County Census of 1820 gives one male and three females over twenty-one. The Census of 1830 gives one male and one female between seventy and eighty and one female between thirty and forty. Obediah Farley of Shelby County appears on the list of pensions rejected.

FARROW, ROSANNAH WATERS WOODRUFF — the daughter of THOMAS FARROW, a gallant soldier in the Revolutionary War. Thomas was one of five sons of Rosannah Waters Farrow, a noted Revolutionary heroine of North Carolina. All five sons served in the Revolution. Lineal descendants include members of the Crook and Woodruff families. On Feb. 23 at Mt. Zion, near Alexandria, an official D.A.R. marker will be placed

upon her grave by Bienville Chapter.—*The Birmingham News,* October 30, 1932.

FAVER, JOHN (1758-1846) served as a private 1779 at the battle of Kettle Creek and his name is on the roster of soldiers who participated in that battle. He is buried on his farm in Limestone County, Alabama. Daughter: Mary Malissa Faver Christopher, born 1842, in Limestone County, Ala. She was the daughter by his third wife, Mahala Lee, born 1808.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 45, p. 60, vol. 47, p. 450-51.

FLEMING, SAMUEL—Died at his residence in Autauga County, on the 22d of Feb., in the 84th year of his age, Mr. Samuel Fleming, a native of Ireland, though for a great many years a citizen of Jefferson County, Georgia.

The deceased was at the siege of Augusta, Ga., and on several other occasions periled his life in the struggle for Independence.

And there are yet some few of his brethern in arms, who on reading these hasty sketched lines, will drop a silent tear at the recollection of by-gone days and dangers, in which the deceased bore a manly soldier's part. He was seated at his breakfast table when the messenger of death came, and after a few minutes pain and warning, his immortal spirit returned to God who gave it. Encomiums are useless to the dead.—It's enough to know he fought the battles of his adopted country, and his name being enrolled with the heroes of the Revolution it became immortal. It being also understood he was a member of the Masonic Fraternity, it is expected his funeral will be conducted in a way that comport with their time's honoring gratitude. His remains was committed to the earth on Friday the 23rd., by the side of his first wife, in the family grave yard at Kingston.—*The Wetumpka Argus,* March 6, 1844. See also Jones & Gandrud, *Autauga County, Alabama Records,* vol. 75, p. 36.

FLEMING, WILLIAM (1760-1849) was placed on the pension roll of Hall County, Ga., 1832 for service as private 1780 in the company of N. C. volunteers under Capt. Hanna, Col. Bratton. He was born in Maryland; died in Sumter Co., Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 47, p. 429.

FLUKER, GEORGE—was only nineteen years of age when he entered the service. At the time of the Revolutionary war his father David Fluker, was living in Bute Co., N. C., having moved there from Northumberland Co., Va. He served as a substitute for his father, six months as sergeant in Capt. Jordan Harris's Co. N. C. Troops, and was in the battle of Brier Creek. He later enlisted and served four months as sergeant in Capt. Tom Christmas' Co. N. C. Troops and was in the battle of Guilford and the siege of Camden, still later he enlisted and served four months as Sergeant under General William Caswell, N. C. Troops. In February 1834, he was allowed a yearly pension of $80.00, while a resident of Wilcox. Buried in old Hamburg Cemetery between Oak Hill and Snow Hill near Gastonburg, Wilcox County. "Sacred to the memory of GEORGE FLUKER, an old Revolutionary Soldier, who departed this life August 30th, A. D. 1839, Aged 79 yrs., 4 months and 12 days. "Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from Henceforth. Yea saith the Spirit that they may rest from their labours and their works follow them."—*Birmingham News,* July 8, 1930.

FLUKER, ELIZABETH—Sacred to the memory of ELIZABETH wife of GEORGE FLUKER, who departed this life April 14, A.D. 1841, aged 78 yrs., 4 months and 16 days. "My flesh shall slumber in the ground. Till the last trumpets joyful sound. Then burst the chains with sweet surprise. And in my savior's image rise."—Buried in Gastonburg, Wilcox County, Alabama.—Marked by Joseph Wheeler Chapter, D.A.R., Camden.—*Birmingham News,* July 8, 1930.

FORD, JOHN—One More Gone.—John Ford, a revolutionary soldier, died in Bibb County, Georgia on the 28th day of February, in the 105th year of his age. He was married five times. His last wife survived him, and his only child is eighty years old.—*Southern Advocate,* Madison County, Ala., March 28, 1860.

FORNEY, PETER—The Bienville Chapter has located the graves in the Jacksonville cemetery two daughters of Gen. Peter Forney. Markers will be placed with fitting ceremonies on all of these graves.—*Birmingham News,* October 30, 1931.

FOWLER, JOHN, (1739-1844), received a pension for service as private under Captains Clinton, Moore and Vann, Colonels Kenan and Moore, North Carolina Line. He was born in North

Carolina; died in Pike County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 122, page 180.

FRANKS, MARSHALL—Born in 1752, in Charlotte County, Va. He volunteered in the fall of 1775 and served one month as a private in Capt. James Williams' company, Col. Robert McCrary's South Carolina Regiment; in 1779 he served three months as a private in Capt. James Williams' South Carolina Regiment, and was in the battle of Brier Creek; served three months about the time of the "fall of Charleston", as a private in Capt. Charles Sexton or Saxon's Company, Colonel McCrary's South Carolina Regiment; next served for three months as a private in Capt. Lewis Duvall's Company, Col. Levi Casey's South Carolina Regiment, and was in the Siege of Ninety-Six. On September 24, 1781, he was commissioned Second Lieutenant in Capt. Lewis Duvall's Company, Col. Joseph Hayes South Carolina Regiment. He lived in Ninety-Six District, S. C., in 1775, removed to Giles County, Tenn., after the Revolution, and to Pickens County, Ala., in 1836, and stated that he had been living there for twelve years.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 72, Pickens County, pp. 64-65. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 40.

FREEMAN, PENINAH (WALTON)—Widow of Holman Freeman, Jr. who served in the Revolution under General Elijah Clarke, came to Alabama from Wilkes County, Ga., after the death of her husband in 1817. She was born in 1772, died in 1823, in Alabama, and was married about 1783 to Holman Freeman. Their children were: Fleming, married Sally Bibb, John married Miss Callaway, and Mary, who married Dr. William Bibb, Territorial Governor of Alabama. All three children moved to Alabama.—See also McCall's *Roster of Revolutionary Soldiers of Georgia,* p. 70. *D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 38, p. 167.

FRENCH, BENJAMIN—Satisfactory evidence was this day exhibited to this Court that Benjamin French was a Revolutionary pensioner of the United States at the rate of eight dollars per month; was a resident of the County of Lauderdale in said State of Alabama and died in said County of Lauderdale and State aforesaid on the twenty-first day of March in the Year one thousand eight hundred and forty-seven and that he left a widow whose name is Catherine French; whereupon the same is ordered by the Court to be entered of records which is done.—*Minutes of Orphans*

Courts, February 1847-May 1850, page 18. Recorded at Athens, Limestone County, Ala.

FRIEND, JOHN—Died on the 12th inst. at his residence in Madison Co., after a short illness, Mr. John Friend, a native of Virginia, and for many years a highly respectable citizen of that County.—From "*Athenian,*" *Huntsville Southern Advocate,* June 4, 1830.

JOHN FRIEND—born 1765, died 1830. Married Judith Cary Bates of Virginia. They moved to Madison County, Ala. lived and died there. Judith Cary Bates was grandniece of Archibald Cary of Ampthill, Va., granddaughter of Judith Cary Bell and Dr. David Bell and daughter of Eliza Bell and ..... Bates. This Bates is supposed to have been a descendant of Pocahontas and Rolfe.—*D.A.R. Magazine,* October 1908.

FRY, PHILIP—Died at his residence in Marshall County, Alabama, on the morning of the 18th of April, instant, Mr. Phillip Fry, in the 83rd year of his age. Mr. Fry was a native of Pennsylvania, from whence he emigrated to Virginia, from thence to East Tennessee, and thence to Alabama. He was one of that glorious band of patriots who, under God, assisted in achieving for us the liberties we now enjoy; he was truly the kind husband, the affectionate father, the obliging neighbor, the honest and industrious citizen. Mr. Fry had many trials through life, having buried an affectionate wife and six children but he is now gone leaving a disconsolate widow and nineteen children, one hundred and thirteen grandchildren, and great grandchildren together with a numerous circle of friends, to mourn their irriparable loss, but to them we say, sorrow not as those that have no hope, for if you believe that Jesus died and rose again, them also that sleep in Jesus will God bring with him, blessed are the dead that died in the Lord, yea saith the spirit, from hence forth they rest from their labours, and their works do follow them. COMMUNICATED.—*Huntsville Democrat* of May 2, 1840.

GAMMAGE, THOMAS, Revolutionary soldier supposed to be buried either at Pleasant Hill or Frog Level, near Selma. Age 92.—Mrs. R. D. Sturdivant, Berlin, Ala.

GARNER, STURDY (1762-1845) received a pension for service as private in the North Carolina and Virginia troops. He was born in Orange County, N. C.; died in Madison County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 166, page 94.

GARNER, STURDY — Buried at Hazel Green, Madison County.—*General D.A.R. Report,* 1915

GARRETT, THOMAS.—We had a conversation yesterday with one of the Heroes of the Revolution, Mr. Thomas Garrett, of Sumter District, aged 105 years and 9 months, who came to town on horse back alone, for the purpose of receiving his pension. The old gentleman appears to be in possession of his faculties, answers questions readily and is quite humorous in his conversation.

He served for a considerable period under Gen. Sumter, the "Game Cock of the South," and was profuse in his praise of that brave and chivalrous Commander.

He was also at the battle of Fort Moultrie and the seige of Savannah, at the storming of the latter place, he stated that while viewing a wounded fellow-soldier, who lay among heaps of slain, the gallant Pulaski rode up, and remarked "My brave fellow, take care, you are in dangerous position" to which Garrett made answer, "General, if you intend to be in a place of safety, I'd keep near you." Pulaski put spurs to his horse & rushed furiously into the midst of the fight, where he soon received a mortal wound, and expired in the arms of Garrett.—*Voice of Sumter,* Livingston, Ala. Nov. 29th, 1836.

GARRETT, WILLIAM (1760-1829) enlisted, 1776, in the Continental Army, in Capt. Everard Meade's company, Col. Alexander Spottswood's 2d regiment. He was born at Amherst, Va.; died in Decatur, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 150, p. 163.

GARY, THOMAS, in 1780 served as private in the South Carolina Militia. He was born in Buckingham County, Virginia; died, 1819, in Butler County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 165, page 260.

GARY, THOMAS. Sacred to the memory
of
Thomas Gary
son of Charles Gary
born in South Carolina August the 11th
1764
and departed this life
April the 23rd
1818
This marble is erected as the last token of friendship by his disconsolate wife who having borne him whilst living still retains him through death. Blessed are they who die in the Lord.
Sacred to the memory of
Rebecca Gary
wife of Thomas Gary
and daughter of
Charles Jones
Born in South Carolina
December 15th 1764
and departed this life
May 16th, 1826.
Fort Dale Cemetery, Butler County, Ala.

GARY, THOMAS, married Rebecca Jones in 1780. She was born December 15, 1764 and died May 16, 1826. Their children were Jesse, Absolom, Martin, Arthur, Charles, William, Isaac and daughters Sara married Charles Davenport, Caroline married a Gordon, and another daughter married a Dalyrimple. Thomas Gary served as a private and was paid by Thomas Nicols for service rendered after the "Reduction of Charleston, S. C." Records of his payment are dated January 8, 1791.—Information from Mrs. Marie Scovall Browder, Houston, Tex.

GAYLE, MATHEW (1754-1820) was a cavalryman under Gen. Francis Marion, S. C. He was born in Accomac County, Va.; died in Clark County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 164, page 165.

GHORMLEY, JOSEPH, pensioner in Indiana, born 1758, in Cumberland County, Penna. He entered service about Christmas, 1776, for two months; in Spring of 1777, served two months; Fall of 1777, for two more months. His service was as a private under

Captain Mitchell, Pennsylvania Militia. In the Census of 1809, of Madison County, Ala., we find Joseph Gormley as the head of a family consisting of five males under twenty-one years of age, one male over twenty-one, one female under twenty-one, three females over twenty-one and ten slaves. At the time of his application for a pension, October 25, 1843, he claimed that he had lived in Parke County, Ind., for two years and previously in Floyd County, Ind.—See also *Roster of Soldiers and Patriots of the American Revolution buried in Indiana,* p. 155.

GINN, JESSE—Supposed to have fought in the Revolution as his descendants possess his old musket and clothes worn by him, was born in England in 1760 and died April 8, 1840, in St. Clair County. The name of his first wife is not known but there were nine children by this marriage. He came to St. Clair County after 1820 and in 1824 married Tabitha Brewer, born in February 1800, and died August 7, 1880. He also had nine children by the second marriage. His son by his first wife, Robert Douglass Ginn, born February 26, 1804, died March 27, 1844, married January 4, 1829, Martha Taylor, born August 5, 1805, died August 16, 1841. They were the parents of Reuben Ginn, born December 4, 1839, died April 11, 1893, married November 8, 1860, Martha Douglass born June 4, 1839, died May 26, 1899, and their children were: John Andrew Ginn, born August 16, 1861, who was living in St. Clair County in 1942, but had died before April 1, 1945, and who married June 14, 1896, Cynthia Foote; Laura Elizabeth, born April 19, 1866, died February 17, 1898, married William H. Wright, February 23, 1888; David Moses, born March 20, 1869, married Lena Corner, June 27, 1897; Alonzo Jackson, born November 27, 1871, married Ola Hammond, November 10, 1898; Joseph Rubin, born November 25, 1874, died unmarried April 4, 1895; Robert Lee, born January 3, 1878, died October 25, 1908; Sarah Elberta, born June 8, 1888, unmarried. The Bible from which these records were copied was in the possession of John Andrew Glenn, along with the musket and clothes.—Information from William F. Franke, Birmingham, Ala.

GODBOLD, ZECHARIAH—A short distance from Blakeley, remote from all signs of travel or habitation, at the summit of a long grassy slope heavily shaded by swaying pines through which the sunlight flickers, is Saluda Hill Cemetery—just one enclosed family burial place with a few scattered graves around it, but of

immense historic interest, for here lies buried a Revolutionary soldier, the only one so far as known in Baldwin County. The grave is bricked up about two feet, and the stone that marks the spot and is remarkably well preserved bears the following inscription: Sacred to the memory of Zechariah Godbold a native of Marion District, S. C. who departed this life July 13th, 1832, aged 69 years, 3 months and 10 days. At an early age he joined the ranks of Genl Marion in that eventful struggle which was over Independence. This stone is erected by his widow and son in testimony of their esteem for a kind husband, indulgent Father and generous friend.—Comings, *History of Baldwin County,* Ala. p. 64-65.

GOGERS, JEREMIAH—Died in this County, about 25th of January, last, in the 87th year of his age, Mr. Jeremiah Gogers, a soldier of the Revolution.—An honest, up-right and highly respectable citizen.—Huntsville, *Southern Advocate*. Nov. 3, 1832.

GOGGANS, WILLIAM. William Goggans, a soldier of the Revolution, was born in Richmond county, Va., January 14, 1758. In early life, his parents emigrated to Newberry District, South Carolina. Young Goggans was an active soldier in the Revolutionary service. He was in Col. Williams' command at the battle of King's Mountain, where he was wounded in the left shoulder. Sometime afterwards while with a scouting party he was wounded in the left leg. And again, in another skirmish, he was struck down by a severe sabre stroke on the head and left for dead upon the field. After his recovery from this third wound, he rejoined his comrades and continued an active partisan to the end of the war. After peace was made, Mr. Goggans married Mary Dashields, who died in 1800. About 1815, he married Elizabeth Kilpatrick. After many years' residence in South Carolina, Mr. Goggans emigrated to Lincoln county, Tennessee. Thence in 1819 he emigrated to Lawrence county, Alabama, where he resided until the death of his wife in 1836. He then moved to Carroll county, Georgia, where he died March 21, 1852 at the home of Alexander Goggans, in the triumphs of a living Faith. He was buried the next day with military honors in the graveyard at Bethany church. —Condensed from a sketch in *Jacksonville Republican,* Jacksonville, Ala., June 8, 1852.

Note: This name appears in "*Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*", Bul. 5, 1911, Department of Archives and History, as Alexander Goggans, when it should have appeared as William Goggans.

GOODE, WILLIAM (1765-1837) served as a private in the Virginia troops at the siege of Yorktown. He was born in Powhatan County, Va.; died in Clarke County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 158, p. 75.

GOODE, WILLIAM.—The grave of this Revolutionary Soldier is located upon a place owned by Mr. Lamar Hamilton, about 3 miles south of Whatley, Clarke County, Ala. in an old field, not now in cultivation. The grave sets east and west, and is marked by a flat marble slab, which is now broken into four pieces. The inscription is as follows: IN MEMORY OF WM. GOODE who died on the 4 of March 1839, in the 80th. year of his age. Entered upon the Alabama Roster of the Revolution by the Needham Bryan D. A. R. Chapter of Mobile, Alabama.

His wife Sarah James sleeps by his side, but her grave is unmarked. The land occupied by these two graves was reserved by the Goode family in the deed to Alfred Barnes. At the foot of the WILLIAM GOODE grave is the official bronze D. A. R. marker placed by the Virginia Cavalier D. A. R. Chapter in 1920 with the following inscription: WILLIAM GOODE. Born Powhatan Co. Va., 1765. Died Clarke Co. Ala. 1839. Virginia Cavalier Chapter.

Our noble women are ever on the alert and mindful of sacred things as were Martha and Mary. Such is the case with Mrs. Charles Redwood of 1110 22nd Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi, and Mrs. Erwin Vass, of 250 St. Anthony St., Mobile, Alabama. On October 21st, 1920, these good ladies, representing the Virginia Cavalier, Mobile Chapter, Daughters of American Revolution, with the assistance of M. W. Haskew and myself placed a bronze marker at the grave of Hon. William Goode, born in Powhatan County, Virginia, 1759, buried 1839 in the 80th year of his age on his plantation about three miles south of Whatley, Alabama. Mr. Goode was a large slave and land holder and prosperous and influential in his time. He was married in Charleston, S. C., to Miss Sarah Jones, and reared a large family. His son Thomas Jefferson Goode was the grandfather of the above Mrs. Redwood.

and his daughter, Elizabeth Carolina Goode Tate, of Wilcox County, was the grandmother of the above Mrs. Vass. Mr. Goode was a first cousin of Thomas Jefferson and Revolutionary War soldier. He was present when Cornwallis surrendered to George Washington at Yorktown. As we were placing this marker our minds reverted to the dim and distant past of colonial days: The hardships, privations and sufferings of the great war that gave birth to Old Glory and American liberties. We thought of the young bride and groom of Charleston, S. C., then on the long and perilous journey through the wilderness subject to wild beasts and the treacherous Indians. Then we thought of them settling on the plantation of wide and fertile acres, with multiplied duties and increasing interest, enjoying the divine rights secured by our constitution and the great war. Then we thought of them rearing a large family to go out and bless humanity by emulating the example and cherishing the precious heritage of a noble ancestry.

After placing the marker and erecting Old Glory and a short but impressive prayer, each of us went wending our way homeward realizing it was good to be there. (Signed) Sam H. Gwin, Editor.—*Clarke County Democrat*, October 28, 1920.

GOVER, SAMUEL (1750-1860) served as private in the North Carolina Line. He died in Talladega, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 131, page 234.

GOVER, SAMUEL, private, enlisted for War, in Capt Thomas Armstrong's company, 2nd N. C. Battalion, commanded by Col. John Patton, Sept. 10th, 1778.—*N. C. State Records*, vol. 13, p. 524.

GOVER, SAMUEL,—Talladega County Census of 1860, gives his name as person who died during the year ending 1st June, 1860. Aged one hundred, sex male, born Virginia, died in the month of May, occupation farmer, died of old age and ill for three weeks.

GOVER, SAMUEL—Cemetery records in Talladega City Cemetery, Talladega. Sacred to the memory of Samuel Gover who departed this life May 17th 1860 in the 110th year of his age.

Sacred to the memory of Tabitha Gover, wife of Samuel Gover, who departed this life July 4, 1846 in the 80th year of her

life. Known children of above couple: Banks who died in Talladega County, in 1838; Levi, died prior to 1860, married October 23, 1817, in Pulaski County, Ky., Sally Copenhaver, but did not come to Alabama; Josiah, born 1793, married April 20, 1824, in Pulaski County, Ky., married Elizabeth Stewart, was a surveyor and went West; Keziah, married in Pulaski County, Ky., December 23, 1824, Ashberry E. Barker, but did not come to Alabama; Tabitha lived in Marshall County, Ala.; John B., Jr., born 1796, died 1854, married January 11, 1821, in Pulaski County, Ky., Margaret Buster, but did not come to Alabama; Samuel, Jr., born 1800, married October 25, 1825, in Pulaski County, Ky., Isabella Burns (?) and came to Alabama. Samuel Gover, his wife and his children were said to have been born in Virginia. A brother who also went to Kentucky is known to have gone from Danville, Va., or vicinity. He was an early settler of Talladega County, coming to Mardisville, about 1833.—Information from Mrs. H. H. Howard, Sylacauga, Ala.

GRAGG, HENRY—Shelby County Census of 1830 gives two males twenty to thirty; one male sixty to seventy; one female sixty to seventy. The Census of 1840 gives one male thirty to forty; one male seventy to eighty; one female under five; one female twenty to thirty; one female seventy to eighty; pensioner seventy-nine.—See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 44.

GRAHAM, JOHN—Did in this County, on the 21st ult. Capt. John Graham, in the 71st year of his age. Captain Graham was an officer of the Revolution and distinguished himself under that gallant soldier Gen. Marion in S. Carolina. He was taken captive by the British and confined 8 or 10 weeks in Camden jail where he endured the privations and sufferings incident to such a confinement. After his release he joined the American Army again and continued gallantly to sustain the cause of his country throughout the war. Capt. Graham was a gentleman of amiable disposition, respected and admired by all his acquaintances. He has descended to the grave full of honors, and left a numerous progeny to deplore his loss. There are few men whose descendants count so numerously. He has left 11 children, six sons and five daughters, 50 grand children and 27 great grand children, 10 sons in law and daughters in law, making altogether 141.—*The Democrat*, Huntsville, Ala., March 3, 1825.

GRAVES, WILLIAM—Private burial grounds of the Graves and Stone families at Manack, Lowndes County, Alabama, on the old Selma road. A short distance after crossing Pintlala Creek over a covered bridge, one can see Manack Station from the road to the left. Turn from the mainroad to the left, cross the W. of A. Ry., go straight ahead until reaching a red-clay hill; turn to the right at first road—A negro house is on the right. A short distance on to the left is the private Graves burial ground, almost hidden by trees. The grave of Revolutionary Soldier William Graves, who was born in Henry County, Virginia, and served in the American Revolution in the Transportation Department. Tombstone inscription: WILLIAM GRAVES, born in Va., July 9th, 1755, Married Sarah Smith in 1782, Moved to Ala. from Ga. 1817, Died Feb. 24th, 1836.

GRAVES, WILLIAM (1755-1836) signed the Oath of Allegiance, and served as "wagon conductor" in the militia of Henry County, Va. He was born in Virginia, died in Manack, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 51, page 261. See also McCall, *Roster of the Revolutionary Soldiers in Georgia,* p. 76.

GRAY, WILLIAM—Died at his residence in this County on the 13th inst., William Gray, Sr., in the 79th year of his age. He was born in Perth, near Edinburg, in Scotland, and in early life emigrated to the United States. When the struggle for human liberty commenced, he rallied beneath the standard of his adopted country, and served as a Private and Ensign in the regular service, under Gen. Morgan. Upon the return of peace, he devoted himself to agricultural pursuits; and in that quiet and favored mode of existence discharged, through a long life, all of the social duties of a man and citizen. He was an affectionate husband, a fond parent, and an indulgent master, and was universally beloved, not only in the family circle, but through the extended circle of his acquaintance. He was a professor of the religion of Jesus Christ for 58 years, and in his retired sphere inculcated the sacred principles he practised. Having disposed of his property and settled all his earthly concerns, he was frequently heard to observe that nothing remained to him but to die; and this last act of his life he performed with the calm and joyous serenity which the Christian alone can display—having full assurance, as he himself said, that in the approaching conflict with the King of Terrors, he should come off more than conquerer, through Him that loved

him and gave himself for him. He sunk to death calmly as to a night's repose; and if human conduct furnish any guide to future destiny, he has secured an interest in the first resurrection.

In that blest region to the just assign'd,
What new enjoyments please the unbodied mind,
As wing'd with virtue thro' the etherial sky,
From world to world unwearied it doth fly.
Does it delight to hear bold seraphs tell,
How Michael Battle and the dragon fell,
Or curious trace the long elaborate maze
Of Heaven's decrees where wandering angels gaze;
Or mix'd with milder cherebims,
And gentle like the dove,
At Jesus feet he sits to glow
In hymns of love.

—Huntsville, *Southern Advocate,* Aug. 26, 1834.

GREEN, GEORGE—Died 1823. Buried at Honeycomb Valley, Jackson County. Served under Gen. Nathaniel Greene. Was at King's Mountain.—From *Life and Papers of Dr. Green.* In *Alabama Military Archives.*

GREEN, JACOB, b. 1767, buried in huge rock grave in Hopewell Church Cemetery, a few miles west of Gadsden, St. Clair County; lived in York District, S. C., later moved to St. Clair County, Alabama, in 1819. Served with South Carolina troops. Government Marker.—*General D.A.R. Report,* 1934.

GREER, MOSES—Born in 1759, in York County, Penna. He lived in Richmond County, Ga., when he enlisted in 1777, serving for four months in Capt. David Sheet's Georgia company. When he enlisted in 1780, he was living in North Carolina and served for three months with North Carolina Troops under General Rutherford and was in the battle of Gate's Defeat at Camden; returning to Georgia, he again enlisted and served for six weeks in Captain Few's Georgia company. At the close of the War he returned to North Carolina, in 1789 again removed to Georgia, and in 1823 to Autauga County, Ala., where he was residing when he applied for a pension in 1833. He died August 11, 1837. He left no widow but a son, Moses Grier. The pensioner signed his name as "Grier", but was placed on the pension as "Greer."—

Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 75, *Autauga County,* pp. 61-63. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, pp. 44-45.

GREGG, SAMUEL (GREGG or GRAGG SENIOR)—Applied for Pension Lawrence County, Alabama, 1832, September 29th Age 75. States he was born in Augusta County, Va., and enlisted from there under Captain Edward Irvine. Said his father's Bible was now in possession of one of his brothers now in Missouri. That he moved after the War to East Tennessee, and from East Tennessee to Alabama, where he resided 23 years. His oldest brother was killed by the Indians, his father killed Young Mc-Cocmack, a half breed Indian chief. March 24, 1838, Samuel Gregg or Gragg, removed to Arkansas, Fayetteville. The reason he moved there is that part of his children resided in Washington County, Arkansas, and other are moving to the same and that he has lost his companion and wishes to end his days with his children. Affidavit—of Henry Gragg, made in Washington County, Ark., and John Lloyd state that they have been acquainted with the soldier for over 13 years.—Burns, *Virginia Genealogies and County Records,* p. 16, volume 3.

GRESHAM, THOMAS, (1761-1816) served as private in Capt. Robert Powell's company, Col. Thomas Marshall's 3rd Virginia regiment. He was born in Amherst County, Va.; died in Lauderdale County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book.* Vol. 117, page 272.

GRIERSON, ROBERT, native of Scotland. Died about 1816 or 1817 and buried near Pinckneyville in Clay County. Col. Hawkins says of Robert Grierson that he was attached to the armies of colonies during the Revolutionary War and made contributions in aid of them. His wife was an Indian woman of the village of Genalgee, a branch of Hilibi town. She was named Sinnuggee. They had children: Sandy, Sarah, Walter, David, Liza, Elizabeth and Catherine.—Benjamin Hawkins Letters.

GRIFFIN, JOHN—A man of this name is listed as one to be invited to welcome Lafayette at Claiborne, April, 1825. A man of this name was present at Montgomery and welcomed Lafayette April 4, 1825.—*James Dellet papers & Woodward's Reminiscences.*

GRIFFIN, JOSEPH—The 1827 lottery of Georgia lists him as a Revolutionary soldier in Monroe County, Ga. His will is in Will Book 1, Chambers County, Ala., and bears the date of January 8, 1835. On February 9, 1838, John Patterson signed as surety along with David Smith and Benjamin Smith. In it he mentions his son, Andrew; daughters, Rachel Waldrup, Mary Johnson and Margaret Ivy; son-in-law, Joshua Pemberton; grandson, William Pemberton; granddaughters, Amanda Malvi Fitzalen and Mary Anne Pemberton; and great-grandchildren, Martha Anne Patterson and Thursey Elizabeth Patterson.

GURLEY, JEREMIAH—Died, at the residence of his son, in this county, on the 28th October, 1843, Mr. Jeremiah Gurley, in the 84th year of his age. Mr. Gurley was a native of North Carolina, and for several years belonged to the Southern Army, and fought under General Greene the two distinguished battles of Eutaw Springs and Guilford Court House—The subject of this short notice enjoyed an unusual good share of health, even up to the day of his death, and left this world at his breakfast table, without a struggle or a groan; the weary wheels of nature stopped without any apparent cause. Thus one after another of those heroes are dropping off, and soon the last will be gone to his reward, and will live on earth only in the minds of an enlightened and virtuous people.—Huntsville, *The Democrat,* November 16, 1843.

HALL, BOLLING (1767-1836) served as a private in the Virginia troops. He was born in Dinwiddie County, Va., died in Ellerslie, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 159, page 116.

HALL, BOLLING—Who was born in Dinwiddie County Virginia, on the 25th day of January A.D. 1767. Was married to Jane Abercrombie on the 25th day of October A.D. 1798, and died at Ellerslie, his residence in Autauga County, Alabama, on the 25th day of February A.D. 1836. He served when 16 yrs. old in the Revolutionary War in defence of the rights of man. After the termination of that war, and the establishing of our present form of government; he emigrated to the State of Georgia, where having filled many official stations to the satisfaction of the people; he was elected to the Representative Branch of the Legislature and finally to the same branch of the Congress of the U. S. and was a member of that body at the time and voted for the declaration of war against Great Britain A. D. 1812. A Republi-

can of 98, through his whole political career he was esteemed for his firmness and devoted attachment to the Constitution and the cause of the people. Apart from his public virtues his private worth endeared him to his friends; a good husband, parent, and neighbor, he was loved by all. He removed to Ala. A. D. 1818. She who knew him best his companion for 38 years inscribes this testimonial of her love to him whilst living and her sorrow for his loss in death.—Tombstone Inscription.—Miller & Herd, Montgomery, Alabama.

HALL, DIXON. In memory of Dixon Hall, Born Dinwiddie Co., Va., 1755
Died Montgomery, Ala., 1820
Son of Hugh & Mary Dixon Hall
of Petersburg, Va.
A soldier of the Revolution
who fought with his brother
Bolling Hall in the Va. Line.
An affectionate Husband
A kind and indulgent Father.

This grave is on the Flying Field, Gunter Field, Montgomery, Ala. —Information from Miss Elizabeth Pickett, Montgomery, Ala. See also *General D.A.R. Report,* 1930.

HALL, MARY B., of Millbrook. Real daughter.—*D.A.R. Report,* 1908-09, p. 33.

HAMILTON, THOMAS, (1758-1844) served as a soldier in the South Carolina troops, and was at the battles of Cowpens and Guilford Court House. He was born in Belfast, Ireland; died in Lowndes County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 121, page 232.

HAMILTON, THOMAS—the Revolutionary soldier honored by the Francis Marion Chapter, was born in Belfast County, Ireland, April 9, 1758, and died in Lowndes County, Ala., August, 1844. He has many distinguished descendants. Among them are the late Dr. Hugh William Caffey, of Verbena, the late Justice Jonathan Haralson, of Montgomery, the late Judge William Hardy, Mississippi, Hon. Francis Gordon Caffey, U. S. district judge, New York, and Hon. Arthur P. Chilton, U. S. District attorney, Montgomery. The unveiling took place at Collirene, Wathin

Cemetery and all patriotic organizations were cordially invited. Arthur Chilton delivered an address on the constitution and a sketch of the life of Thomas Hamilton.—*The Montgomery Advertiser. The Birmingham News,* October 18, 1931.

HANNA, ROBERT—(1775-1825) served in the S. C. regiment, 1776. He was born in South Carolina, died in Mobile, Ala. —*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 47, page 429.

HARPER, THOMAS—Born January 2, 1758, in Lancaster County, Penna. He enlisted March 1, 1777, served in the Third Pennsylvania Regiment under Captain Reese, Captain Moffit, and Colonel Craig, was stationed at various places, wintered at Morristown, N. J., was next employed in the wagon service on the Southern Campaign, was in the battles of Brandywine, Monmouth, Camden, Alamance, Guilford, Ninety-Six, Salisbury, Eutaw Springs, and in the Siege of Yorktown, was discharged by Colonel Craig. His service as a private and teamster amounted to about six years. During the Revolution he resided in Berks County, Penna., then moved to Monroe County, N. C., from there to Lincoln County, Tenn., then to Monroe County, Miss., and later to Pickens County, Ala., where in 1832 he stated he had resided for thirteen years.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 72, *Pickens County,* pp. 73-74. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 50.

HARRINGTON, DRURY, 1751-1839, enlisted, 1776, from Chatham, and fought at the battle of Moore's Creek Bridge. He was in the cavalry under Sumter at Ramsour's Mills, served under Pickens at Cowpens and was at the siege of Augusta. He was born in North Carolina and died in Chambers County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 65, pp. 288, 289.

Drewry Harrington's Will, vol. 2, page 33, Fayette, Chambers Co.

State of Alabama, Chambers County. In the Name of God, Amen. I Dreevy Harrington of the state and county aforesaid do make and ordain this my last will and Testament in the manner and form following, Viz. I will my son, Wiley Allen Harrington, my wearing clothes, and my saddle. The balance of my property it is my will that it shall be equally divided between my six living children. To-wit—Jeptha Harrington, Deliah Darwin, Nancy Petty, Dreevy Harrington, Rachel Poe, and James Harrington

and now I do constitute and appoint and ordain Jeptha Harrington, executor of this my last will and testament hereby revoking and making void all former Testaments hereto or made by me,— and it is my will that no court be troubled with what little I have but that the Executor collect and sell my property and divide it according to my will above. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this seventh day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine, 1839. Signed sealed, and declared by the said Dreevy Harrington in the presence of us, who in his presence and in the presence of each other have subscribed our names hereunto as witness of the Execution thereof. Dreevy Harrington (L.S.)

Test. James P. R. Lockhart, Henry Byars, Nancy E. Northirp. Personally came before me Samuel Rotch a Justice of the peace in and for the county aforesaid Nancy E. Northrip after being duly sworn deposith and also James T. R. Lockhardt and Henry Byars assigns as subscribing witness with herself sworn to & subscribed before me this 27th day of January 1840.

Nancy E. Northrop.

Samuel Rotch, J. P. The State of Alabama, S.S. Chambers County. Clerks Office, Be it remembered that on the 19th day of May A.D. 1845, the original of the foregoing will was deposited in this office for record certified as above and on the 4th day of September of the same year was duly recorded in Book of Wills, Vol. 2, page 33. Edward Croft, Clerk.

HARRIS, FRANCIS EPPES—was born about 1750 in Virginia. Dr. F. E. H. Steger, in his sketch of the family states: "He was of wealthy parentage. During his scholastic days he was a hard student, acquiring an ample fund of varied and useful knowledge, indispensible to the performance of duties laid before him by Thomas Jefferson, for whom he was acting as secretary at Monticello . (NOTE. Thomas Jefferson's wife was Ann Eppes, Harris' niece). Later he returned to his home and began agricultural pursuits. His home was crowned with peace and plenty and social commingling of the most elegant and refined society. His body was adapted to endurance and longevity. He was a little over six feet tall, fair complexioned, gray eyes, a manly form, erect, strong, quiet, and active. His weight was about a hundred and eighty pounds. An accidental tumble downstairs occasioned

a shock which ended his life". He came to Madison County, Ala., in 1809 made deed in Va. Oct. 12, 1808, and first land grant in Madison County, Ala. Aug. 10, 1809, a few days after the Land Office placed the Madison Co. land on sale.

McAllister's Virginia Militia, page 222 shows, among those from Powhatan Co., who served in the Revolution was Francis E. Harris, Ensign A. May 21, 1778 under E. Munford.

Dr. F. E. H. Steger stated that his wife was a Macon. He died in Madison Co. Ala. Dec. 1828 and is said to be buried in an unmarked grave in the old Harris family cemetery near Chase, Ala.

Issue: Ann Eppes Harris married Dr. Francis Newton Ford. Martha Harris m. 1st ..... Ford. 2nd Lemuel Mead. Rebekah Macon Harris m. John Ferratt Steger, Jr. Henry Macon Harris m. Judith Weaver. Kennon Harris m. Frances P. Ford. Daniel Harris m. 1. Ann H. Scruggs. 2. Eliza Gay Bentley. — See *Genealogy of the Harris and Allied Families,* By Pauline Myra Jones and Kathleen Paul Jones. Pages 20-21.

HARRIS, FRANCIS EPPES—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

HARRIS, HENRY—Executive Department. May 3, 1832, Henry Harris is allowed land bounty for three years service as a private of Dragoons in the Continental Line, John Floyd. Warrant No. 7140 issued 4 Apl. 1832 and delivered to George Harris.

"Know ye all men by these present that I HENRY HARRIS late of Frederick Co. in the State of Virginia, now residing in Madison Co. in the State of Alabama, appoint by son, George Harris of said Co. and state, my attorney." Henry Harris acknowledged the above power of attorney before William H. T. Browne, J. Of P. Huntsville, Ala.—See also Burgess, *Virginia Soldiers of* 1776, v. 2, p. 566.

HARRIS, MATTHEW—(1753-1845) was placed on the pension roll, 1832, of Greene County, Ga., for service 1776, as private in Capt. Hatton Middleton's company, 1st regiment of Horse, commanded by Major Leonard Marbury. He was born in Meckle-

burg County, N. C., and died in Tallapoosa County, Ala. — *D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 68, p. 133.

HARRIS, RICHARD, (1758-1853), was placed on the pension roll of Madison Co., Ala., 1831, for services in the Virginia militia. He was born in Powhatan Co., Va.; removed to Alabama, 1803, and died in Huntsville.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 22, 341.

HARRIS, RICHARD—Grave located in Madison County.—*General D.A.R. Report,* 1928.

HARRISON, THOMAS—Another Whig of the American Revolution gone. Thomas Harrison departed this life on the 4th day of November 1839, at his residence in Coffee County, Tennessee. He lived to be upwards of 80 years of age, and died greatly lamented by an affectionate wife and seven children, and a large number of grand and great grand children. He was beloved by all his acquaintances and neighbors, and respected as an honest, benevolent man; and by his own industry had been placed in easy circumstances. It was his request of all his sons, that they should remain firm in the Democratic Republic principles, which he in part had fought for, and for the last several years had drawn a small pension from the government of the United States as an evidence of his service. He was born in England; himself and his brother Richard, came to the United States when orphan boys, and having some knowledge of the British yoke, took up arms and fought bravely to rid this country of it: he joined the North Carolina Militia, under Brigadier General Davidson and was in a great many serious engagements. He died with a full assurance of future bliss.

The Democratic paper at St. Louis, Missouri will please publish the above. The Talladega paper is requested to do the same.—*Huntsville Democrat,* January 18, 1840. See also Armstrong's *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution,* vol. 5.

HARVEY, JOHN, born December 7, 1758, in Orange County, Va., and died in Lawrence County, Ala., October 23, 1844. He served as a soldier in several Revolutionary campaigns, and was taken a prisoner, but made his escape. After the war he emigrated to North Carolina, in 1778 he removed to Tennessee, and in 1821 he settled in Lawrence County, Ala. He was married in North

Carolina in 1780. He was a Methodist preacher.—McFerrin, *Methodism in Tennessee,* vol. 2, p. 227.

HARVEY, JOHN, died, in Lawrence County on the 23rd inst., Rev. JOHN HARVEY, an old Revolutionary veteran, in the 86th year of his age. These old soldiers are dropping into the grave rapidly, and there will soon be none of them left for Mr. Polk to vote against receiving pensions.—*Southern Advocate,* Huntsville, November 1, 1844.

HAUGHTON, ABRAHAM, pensioner of 1835. See Horton, Abraham.

HAYS, PATRICK—In memory of PATRICK HAYS who departed this life Oct. 15th, 1828, aged 67 years, 3 months and 24 days. He fought for liberty and died its sacred friend. A soldier of the Revolution.—*Cherokee Chapter, D.A.R.* Valley Creek Cemetery, 6 miles north of Selma, Dallas County. Marked by Chapter, March 6, 1916.

HAYS, PATRICK, will dated October 2, 1823, and probated July 29, 1829. Wife: Rachael. Children, daughters: Sally, Polly, Louisy, Fanny, Cynthia, and one whose name is undecipherable; son, James.—*Will Book A,* Selma, Dallas County.

HAYS, PATRICK—Born 1755, died 1823, buried in Selma.—*General D.A.R. Report,* 1916.

HENLEY, MARGARET COLE (TERRELL)—Real daughter, was the second wife of Darby Henley, to whom she was married on February 27, 1827, in Jefferson County, Ala. She was the daughter of Joseph Terrell, Revolutionary soldier, who died in 1826, in Elbert County, Ga.—Information from Wm. F. Franke, Birmingham, Ala.

HERNDEN, FRANCES, widow of Reuben Hernden, revolutionary soldier applied for a widow's revolutionary pension while living in Hamilton County, Dec. 8, 1843. Reuben Hernden died in Franklin County, now Coffee County, Tenn., in March 1813. He had a younger brother, James Hernden who also served in the Revolution and drew pension in Rutherford County, according to the statement of his son, Jacob Hernden, who testifies in Frances

Hernden's application. He says that his father, James Hernden, died in Rutherford County, Oct. 1, 1843, that James Hernden married about 1781 and had six children. That Reuben and James were sons of Jacob Hernden, Sr., and that Reuben enlisted when he was 19 years of age and was taken prisoner in Col. Buford's defeat at or near Lunenburg Court House, Va., and that James Hernden was serving in the same company and was also taken prisoner. Frances Kenneda was born June 6, 1765 and was married in Charlotte County, Va., on Twitty Creek in the Mossyford Meeting House by John Williams, a Baptist Preacher. Her name is spelled three ways in the application, Kenneda, Canada and Kennedy. After she secured her pension she moved to DeKalb County, Ala. The children of Reuben and Frances Hernden were: Sarah, born 1791; James, born 1792; William, born 1795; John, born 1797; Elijah, born 1799; Jacob, born 1801, Reuben, Jr., born 1804; Enoch, born 1806; and Jane, born 1809, who married William George.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution,* Vol. 2.

HEWITT, GOLDSMITH WHITEHOUSE—was born in England in 1766 and died in Jefferson Co. Ala., in 1846. His grave is in Smiths Chapel Cemetery, 12 miles north of Birmingham. Although only a lad of ten, Goldsmith Hewitt rendered aid to the American cause. The whole time Washington's army lay encamped around Yorktown this little boy was employed by the Commissary Dept. to take beef to the American forces. He saw Cornwallis surrender to Washington.—Information from F. A. Hewitt, Warrior, Ala.

HEWITT, GOLDSMITH WHITEHOUSE—Jefferson County Census of 1840 lists him as aged between seventy and eighty and living with his son, James H. Hewitt. His wife is not given.

HIGGINBOTHAM, ROBERT—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

HILL, HIRAM, (1760-1851), served in the Chester district, South Carolina, where he was born. He moved to Dallas County, Alabama, in 1820, and then to Carroll County, Mississippi, where he died.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 38, page 197.

HILL, HIRAM—The Dallas County Census of 1820 gives him with a family of one free male over twenty-one, seven free males under twenty-one, one free female over twenty-one, and six free females under twenty-one.

HILL, LEWIS—the maternal grandfather of Francis M. Cody, was born in North Carolina, when young went to South Carolina, and still later, but afterward moved to Barbour county, Ala., and died there about 1850, aged ninety years. He served as a soldier in the Revolutionary war, was of Scotch descent, and raised a large family of children.—*Memorial Record of Alabama,* Vol. 1, page 773.

HILLHOUSE, WILLIAM — Revolutionary War pension claim, S. 7008, states that William Hillhouse was born March 18, 1760 near Land's Ford on the Catawba River, South Carolina.

While residing in York District, South Carolina, he enlisted in December, 1775, and served at various times in the South Carolina troops as follows: Fourteen months as private, five weeks as sergeant, and three weeks as lieutenant, under Captains Thomas Kirkpatrick, Joseph Woods, and James Jamison, Colonels Thomas Neil, Andrew Neil and William Bratton, he was at the battles of Biggins Church, Williamson's Plantation, Rocky Mount, and Hanging Rock, where his captain, James Jameson was wounded, and he was appointed Captain, and served under Colonel William Bratton, was in the battles of Camdens Ferry, Catawba Ford, Grandby Fort, Big Savannah, Wright's Bluff, Black River, Fort Motte and again at Fort Grandby, he served as captain until the last of April, 1781, when he resigned. After which he served until Oct. 1, 1781 under Captain Frame Woods. He was allowed pension on his application executed February 3, 1834 while a resident of Marengo County, Alabama. In 1844, he was living in Oktibbeha County, Mississippi, where he and his children had moved from Alabama, names of children not stated, nor is the name of his wife on record. Soldier died April 28, 1848, leaving the following children, William, Jane and Sarah Hillhouse.—*Department of Pensions,* Washington, D. C.

HILLMAN, ELIZABETH—At her residence in this County, on the 14th inst, Mrs. Elizabeth Hillman, widow of the late Jose Hillman, formerly of Amelia County, Va. in her 84th year. Her

husband was a soldier of the Revolutionary war and she was the last revolutionary pensioner of the General Government in this County. She was baptized in the Episcopal Church in Va., about the year 1800, and died professing repentance toward God and faith in the Lord Jesus Christ.—*Southern Advocate,* Huntsville, Alabama, Sept. 24, 1857.

HOGG, THOMAS—A person by the name of Thomas Hog received a Revolutionary claim in South Carolina. (Salley's Stub Entries to Indents for Revolutionary Claims, R-T, p. 264) Thomas Hogg, of Newberry District, S. C., married Martha Chandler, daughter of John Chandler, of this district. After their marriage they moved into Greene or Wilkes County, Ga. where their first child, Joseph Lewis Hogg, was born. Shortly after they removed to Tuscaloosa County, Ala., where Thomas Hogg served in the State Senate, 1819-1820. Besides Joseph Lewis Hogg there were two other sons, Thomas Hogg and Stephen Hogg.—Information from Miss Maud M. Kelly, Birmingham, Ala.

HOLLADAY, DANIEL—was born in the year 1752, in the State of South Carolina. While residing on "the High Hills of Santee," later known as Sumter District, South Carolina, he enlisted at the time the South Carolina troops were first organized, served as orderly-sergeant in Captain James McDaniel's (possibly meant for McDonald's) company, Colonel William Moultrie's South Carolina regiment, was in the battle of Fort Moultrie on Sullivan's Island, and continued to serve two and one half years, then hired a substitute to complete the remainder of the three year term for which he had enlisted. He was allowed pension on his application executed April 28, 1835, at which time he resided in Marion County, Alabama. He had lived in South Carolina until about nine years previous to 1835. The soldier died February 14, 1837. In 1835 Daniel Holladay referred to his sister's family in South Carolina, but he did not give the name of said sister.—*Department of Pensions,* Washington, D. C.

HOLLAND, THOMAS—Grave located in Limestone County. —*General D.A.R. Report,* 1928. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama* 1911, p. 56.

HOLLAND, WILLIAM — Revolutionary Soldier buried in Holland family graveyard within a stones' throw of the home he

built in 1835, and some 9 miles from Scottsboro.—Mrs. Emma C. Swindel, Tuscaloosa, Ala.—See also *General D.A.R. Report,* 1927-28, page 109.

HOOKS, CHARLES, (1768-1843), a lad of thirteen joined the forces in pursuit of Tarleton in North Carolina. He removed to Alabama in 1826. He was born in Bertie Co., N. C., died in Montgomery Co., Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 22, p. 168. See also *General D.A.R. Report,* 1931.

HORN, PRESLEY—Morgan Co., Ala., in 1828. Letter to Gov. John Murphy regarding Revolutionary Claim, November 10, 1828.—In *Alabama Military Archives.*

HORTON, ABRAHAM (1759-1843) received a pension for service as Private at Kings Mountain under Colonels Armstrong and Shelby. He was born in Pennsylvania; died in Lawrence County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 141, page 258.

HOUSTON, SAMUEL (1760-1840) served as a private, 1780-83, in the South Carolina militia. He was born in Abbeville District, S. C.; died in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 97, page 40.

HOWARD, JAMES, (1760-1820), served as a private in Capt. Martin Pfifer's 2nd troops, North Carolina Light Dragoons, 1777. He was born in North Carolina; died in Alabama—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 41, page 88.

HOWARD, JOSEPH (1760-1843) served as private in Colonel Brandon's regiment of South Carolina Militia. He was born in Union County, S. C.; died in Cross Keys, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 128, page 243.

HUBBARD, THOMAS—Pensioner of Morgan County, Ala., died in that county on July 31, 1841, leaving no widow but the following children: Greene K.; Thomas; Vincent; David; Elizabeth Wilson; Margaret Hewlett; Catherine Morris; Stephen; and James. David Hubbard was appointed administrator of the estate.—Jones and Gandrud—*Alabama Records,* vol. 74, Morgan County, p. 65. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 65.

HUDDLESTON, JAMES—Died at his residence, near Washington, Autauga County, on Monday morning, the 1st instant, James Huddleston, Esq., in the 68th year of his life. Mr. Huddleston was a very affectionate husband a kind and indulgent father. He was a native of Maryland, a participant in the Revolution and was an undeviating friend to his coutnry.

For the last ten years he has been afflicted with a paralytic affection, that rendered him almost helpless, which he bore with Christian fortitude and resignation. During the latter part of his illness he frequently repeated this passage of the scriptures: "Oh death where is thy sting'. Oh grave where is thy victory!" A short time before his death he requested his children to read the 10th verse of the 41st Chapter of Isiah after which he calmly expired, and his spirit fled to that "House not made with hands eternal in the heavens."—*Selma Courier,* Dec. 11, 1828.

HUFF, JAMES—Born September 15, 1759, in Hopewell, New Jersey, parents name not mentioned but his father died in 1801. According to the statement made when this veteran applied for pension he served as Private with Virginia troops as follows: From about the first of October 1776, 40 days under Captain George Bell; from November 1779, 2 months under Captain James McLuskey; from sometime in September 1781, 3 months under Captain George Bell and Colonel Meriwether and was at the Siege of Yorktown and the Surrender of Cornwallis. He was living in Prince William County, Virginia, when he enlisted in 1778. About 1792 or 1809, he moved from there to Elbert County, Georgia. About 1819, he moved from Elbert County, Georgia, to Perry County, Ala., where he was living when he applied for a pension, October 24, 1832, and he was living there in 1833. Pension certificate No. 22419 was issued to James Huff October 29, 1833, rate $20 per annum, act of June 2, 1832, Alabama agency. Date and place of death not mentioned.

From the records of the Comptroller General, General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C. The last payment of the pension of James Huff, certificate No. 22419, covering the period March 4, 1838 to September 4, 1838 was made on February 1, 1839 at the Mobile Agency, to Charles C. Langdon, as attorney for the pensioner. On October 20, 1838, James Huff certified that he had been living in Perry County, Alabama, for seventeen years,

and that he had previously lived in Elbert County, Ga.—Jones and Gandrud, *Perry County, Alabama Records,* vol. 73.

HUGHES, JOSEPH, (1760-1834), served at the age of fifteen in the Cherokee warfare. He was lieutenant under Sumter at Rocky Mount, Hanging Rock, Musgrove Mills, King's Mountain and Cowpens. He was promoted captain, 1781, and led his company at Eutaw Springs. He was born in Chester county, South Carolina, removed to Alabama, 1825, and was a pensioner when he died there.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 16, p. 361. See also White, *King's Mountain Men,* p. 190. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, pp. 58-61.

HUGHES, WILLIAM—Shelby County Census of 1820, gives him as "Seignor" with one male and one female over twenty-one; three males and two females under twenty-one; total whites seven. The census of 1830 gives one male seventy to eighty; one female fifty to sixty; two females twenty to thirty. The name is spelled "HUGHS." Note: Sarah Hughes, widow of William, is in list of suspended applications for pensions.—See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 61.

HUSSTULLAR, GEORGE—Age 76, Eastern Division of Blount Co. in 1840.—*Census of* 1840.

INGE, RICHARD—born in King and Queen County, Virginia, 1754, died August 13, 1833. A Revolutionary soldier, Member of the Legislature, 1825.—*Greenwood Cemetery,* Tuscaloosa, Ala.

JENNINGS, WILLIAM—"A Revolutionary soldier born Feb. 26, 1761, died August 17, 1840." "To the memory of Sarah daughter of William and Mollie Jennings who was born Feb. 10, 1801, and married John Smoot Jan. 10, 1824 and again James Williamson July 4, 1841 and died Jan. 10, 1842 aged 40 years 11 months."—*Epitaphs from tombs in cemetery,* Harpersville, Ala.

JENNINGS, WILLIAM applied for Revolutionary pension while living in Lincoln County, Tenn. He was born Feb. 26, 1761. He lived in Prince Edward County, Va., in April, 1777, when he entered the service. He served under Capt. Henry Walker, Col. Mason, Lieut. Richard Holland and Ensign John Black. In the summer of 1781 he enlisted in Prince Edward Co., under Capt.

Cunningham. He was at the surrender of Cornwallis. In 1836 he asked for a transfer of his pension to Shelby County, Ala. He died July 17, 1840. His widow Polly Jennings said that she was married Jan. 18, 1787, her name before marriage being Polly Kidd. She was born Nov. 4, 1771. Their children were: Martin, born 1787; Nancy, born 1789; Elizabeth, born 1792; Allen, born 1796; William Kidd, born 1798; Sally, born 1801; Webb, born 1802; William Calvin, born 1803; Robert, born 1808; Lucrecy, born 1810; Sophy, born 1812, James W., born 1813.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution,* Vol. 2. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 62.

JOHNSON, JOHN—Born January 2, 1762, in Halifax County, N. C. He enlisted and served about three months as a private in Capt. Abram DeMoss's Company, Col. Benjamin Cleveland's North Carolina Regiment; reenlisted in March, 1782 and served in Capt. Charles Gordon's North Carolina Company for twelve months as a private. In 1782 he was a resident of Rowan County, N. C. He removed to Rutherford County, Tenn., after the Revolutionary War, and later to Lawrence County, Ala. He was living in Pickens County, Ala., in 1836.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 72, *Pickens County,* p. 72. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 62.

JOHNSON, RICHARD—Departed this life in Madison County, Ala., 30th of August last, Richard Johnson, in the 84th year of his age, after a painful confinement of about eight weeks, which he bore with great fortitude, and during which time he was sensible of his approaching dissolution. The deceased was a Revolutionary Soldier of the United States; having entered the Army of the Revolution in the 17th year of his age, he served for the space of seven years, was engaged in many battles, and fought amongst others under General Lee. The deceased has left a widow (with whom he had lived more than 58 years) and four surviving children to mourn their loss. Richard Johnson was a native of Virginia, from which State he emigrated to Alabama in the year 1842, and during the last 12 years of his life enjoyed, as a pension the bounty of his Government.—*Huntsville Democrat,* September 24, 1842.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM—Born October 16, 1757, Edgefield District, S. C., died April 23, 1854, buried in Johnson private

graveyard, about six miles from Selma, marked by Cola Barr Craig Chapter.—*General D.A.R. Report,* 1931.

JONES, FREEMAN, (1763-1835), served as private under Captains Neville, Lytle and Whiteside, Colonels Hampton and Armstrong, North Carolina Line. He was born in Pickens County, Va.; died in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 115, page 14. See also Jones and Gandrud, *Pickens County, Alabama Records,* vol. 72, p. 69.

JONES, HARRISON—Died at his residence in Marshall County, Mississippi, on the 12th of January last, in his 84th year. He was a native of Cumberland County, Virginia, and lost a leg at the battle of Gullford. In 1807 he moved to the State of Georgia, and about five years ago emigrated to Mississippi. He left a wife, five sons, and numerous relations and friends, to mourn his death and cherish him, in their memory. He was an affectionate husband, a fond and indulgent father, and a kind master. He enjoyed the esteem of his neighbours and acquaintances, and a full share of their kind sympathies.—*Huntsville Democrat,* February 13, 1841.

JONES, JOHN—Revolutionary pensioner, died about two o'clock in the morning, September 4, 1836, and left surviving a widow, Mary Jones. The arrears of the pension due were paid on September 20, 1836, at the Pension Agency, in Decatur, Ala., to the widow.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 74, *Morgan County,* pp. 61-62. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, pp. 62-63.

JONES, LEWELLEN—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

JONES, NATHAN—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

JONES, VINCENT—Shelby County Census of 1830, gives the name as "Vincen", with one male and one female sixty to seventy; one male fifteen to twenty.—See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 64.

JORDAN, BARTHOLOMEW—Died at the resident of his son in this County, in the 83rd years of his age, on the 24th ultimo.

Bartholomew Jordan. The deceased emigrated from North Carolina and settled near Huntsville many years ago. His unexampled piety, his orderly walk, and his Christian conversation, connected with his many acts of benevolence and charity, were well calculated to endear him to the community in which he lived. Old Father Jordan, was emphatically one of those rare beings who left the world without an enemy. He seemed perfectly sensible of his approaching dissolution and spoke of his departure from this world as one who had long had it in his mind to visit his friends in a far off land, and appeared as though he was anxiously waiting for the arrival of the moment when he could set out upon his long journey. His faith in the merits of a Saviour's blood, like the sun, seemed to grow larger when setting, and abundantly showed that in his last moments his immortal soul was vigorous and strong, and that it remained unhurt amid the ruins of dissolving nature. The writer of this poor sketch feels confident that no one could have witnessed the last moments of this venerable old Patriarch and Saint without being fully convinced of the blessed reality of the Christian religion. While the poor feeble emanciated body was fast declining and the pulse became faint and few. The immortal soul, as if in the vigor of manhood, seemed like a bounding courser which had been long held back from the eager chace by the twisted bit, was anxious to be let loose from the body, that it might take its mystic flight into the boundless regions of felicity where even fancy itself has ceased to pursue. As a master Father Jordan was kind; as a friend and neighbour he was obliging and sincere; as a father his affection for his children could not be surpassed. But he is gone to the better land, where it is hoped that his friends will all meet him.—*Huntsville Democrat,* April 9, 1842.

KELLY, GRESHAM—Widow of this Revolutionary soldier who received pay as a captain on militia duty for two hundred and forty days in South Carolina in 1781 and 1782, removed to Alabama with her family before 1818. Captain Kelly died on October 1, 1799, having married January 17, 1769, B..... Tatum. She died August 19, 1830. The Census of Jefferson County for 1830 shows a female aged between eighty and ninety in the home of Isham Harrison. This, no doubt, was the mother of Mrs. Harrison, as Isham Harrison's mother, Elizabeth Hampton Harrison, had died in South Carolina in 1799. Children of this couple, all born in South Carolina: Ann Kelly, born January 25, 1771, died March 15, 1805, married a Mr. Cobb; James, born March 23, 1773,

died November 11, 1804; Moses, born October 8, 1775, died January 9, 1837, major in War of 1812, first chief justice of Blount County and of Jefferson County; Mary, born January 25, 1779, died November 15, 1806; married Mr. Tarrant; Elizabeth, born February 25, 1781, died May 16, 1813, married Mr. Townsend; Jane, born August 6, 1783, died November 22, 1816, married Mr. Thomason; William, born September 22, 1786, died August 24, 1834, represented Alabama in both the House and Senate, U. S. Congress; Harriett, born July 15, 1789, died July 1, 1856, Monroe County, Miss.; married Isham Harrison.—Owen, *A Genealogy of the Kelly family*, p. 3.

KELSO, ISABELLA—Revolutionary heroine, buried at Mount Pleasant. ISABELLA WYLIE was daughter of Samuel Kelso, who in 1780 lived on the North Side of Fishing Creek Churchyard. Some vestiges of the Settlement remaining at the present day, most of his children were grown at the time he came to Alabama, 1820, to Perry County, now Dallas County. Most of their children went West. There is remaining in this State William Wilie Walker of Selma. Mr. Kelso, the father died, in 1830.—Revolutionary Graves in Alabama by Mrs. Robert Sturdivant, Berlin, Ala.

KENDRICK, JOHN, (1759-1836), was born on the Eastern Shore of Maryland and his name is found in the Maryland Line. He died in North Alabama and is buried on Sand Mountain.—*D.A.R. Linege Book*, Vol. 24, p. 96.

KENNEY, WILLIAM—Born October 10, 1768, in Waxhaw Settlement, S. C. Applied for a pension in Morgan County, Ala., November 22, 1832, at the age of sixty-four. His pension was rejected. He stated that he did not remember the year that he enlisted but that it was while Lord Rawdon was encamped at Camden. He resided in Waxhaw District, now Lancaster District, S. C., and served under General Sumpter, Col. Frederick Kimball, Maj. Thomas Thompson, Capt. George Dunlap. He was in no regiment or battalion but was in several skirmishes. He entered as a volunteer. He also states that he guided part of Gates defeated men back to Charlotte, N. C. When he returned home he found that the Tories were looking for him so he returned to Charlotte, N. C., and again volunteered, serving in Capt. George Dunlap's Company with Lt. Andrew McIlvain. His father was

also a member of this company. After the War he returned to Waxhaw settlement, S. C., later removed to Tennessee, and finally to Morgan County, Ala.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 49, *Morgan County,* p. 15.

KEYES, JOHN WADE, (1752-1839) responded to the call of volunteers in the Shenandoah Valley, Va., where he was living during the war. He commanded a company in Colonel Moon's regiment under General Thomas. He was born in Boston, Mass., died in Athens, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book* vol. 159, page 295.

KING, JOSEPH—About the 30th ultimo, in Wilcox county, Alabama, Mr. Joseph King, aged about seventy years, and believed to be a native of South Carolina; in which state he officiated as chaplain of a regiment during the revolutionary war. He died seized of considerable property, which as he had no kin in this part of the country, must escheat to the state, unless his relatives supposed to reside in upper Alabama and South Carolina, present their claims within the time prescribed by law. By inserting this notice, the Huntsville and South Carolina papers may confer a benefit on his kinsfolk.—*Southern Advocate,* Huntsville, June 30, 1826.

KIRBY, EPHRAIM (1757-1804) served as ensign in a Rhode Island regiment, 1782, and also served as lieutenant, Connecticut troops. He was an original member of the Cincinnati of Connecticut. He was born in Litchfield, Conn.; died in Fort Stoddard, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 107, page 233.

KIRKLAND, WILLIAM—A Revolutionary Soldier who is interred 17½ miles north of Selma, Dallas County, Alabama, at Pea Ridge Church, Pea Ridge, Ala. The grave is on the road side, and there is no fence around the church yard. The inscription on the flat slab which covers the grave is as follows: Sacred to the memory of WILLIAM KIRKLAND, a native of South Carolina. Departed this life October 4th 1838 aged 80 years. Loved for his patriotic services as a Revolutionary soldier, and respected for Virtue as a private citizen. May he rest in peace. Amen. —*Cherokee Chapter, D.A.R.,* Selma, Ala.

KIRKLAND, WILLIAM—Born 1758, died 1838, buried in Selma.—*D.A.R. General Report,* 1916. See also Jones and Gandrud, *Autauga County, Alabama Records,* v. 76, p. 55.

KITCHENS, MRS. KATE SALTER. On the twenty-fourth of last month the Mobile Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution placed an official bronze marker on the grave of Mrs. K. S. Kitchens of Monroeville. This old lady but recently passed on, was a real Daughter of the American Revolution. The daughter of a Revolutionary soldier, she was at the same time a member of the organization of Daughters.—*Montgomery Advertiser,* March 4th, 1928. See also *General D.A.R. Report,* 1928.

LACY, JOHN—Born in Virginia, the son of Theophilus Lacy and Martha Cocke. His father died in Virginia while the mother died in 1812 in Rockingham County, N. C. The inventory of the estate of Theophilus Lacy was filed in both Pittsylvania County, Va., and Guilford County, N. C., and bears the date of November 24, 1777. During the Revolution, John Lacy served in the Second North Carolina Regiment, Col. Alexander Martin, commanding. He enlisted in 1777 for the duration of the War, in Captain Vail's Company, Second North Carolina Regiment, was promoted in 1778 to sergeant-major, promoted in 1778 to sergeant, made ensign May 20, 1779, and resigned in the same year. He was listed among the officers and men to whom allowances were made in 1792 as having served in the continental line, and yet another time where he is listed, as of Hillsboro District. He must be differentiated from the John Lacy who enlisted July 20, 1778, for nine months in Captain Baker's Company, Tenth North Carolina Regiment, Col. Abraham Shepard commanding. He married March 17, 1803, in Rockingham County, N. C., Polly Henderson, born January 16, 1785, daughter of Thomas and Jane (Martin) Henderson, the latter a sister of Gov. Alexander Martin of North Carolina. The children were: Theophilus, born January 1, 1804, in Rockingham County, N. C., died February 10, 1874, at Huntsville, Ala., married (1) Mary W. Harris, (2) Frances Hardeman Binford; Thomas Henderson, married Mary McClelland; Frances Hardeman, born 1810, died young; Alexander H., born 1814, married Sallie Wall; John Lacy removed to Madison County, Ala., and owned land in both Madison and Morgan Counties. Lacey's Springs takes its name from him and he are his wife are buried there.

LAVENDER, HUGH (called Huey) gives lots of information on himself, in his Revolutionary War Pension Application. He says he was born Nov. 11, 1754, in County Antrim, Ireland, near Ballymena; landed 1771 in South Carolina and settled on Wateree

Creek in Camden District (now Fairfield); volunteered early in the Revolution, and served at various times until the close of the war, about two years in all, as a private in S. C. Troops under Captains Robert Allison, John Mullen, Casey and John Wolgen and Colonel John Winn and Generals Sumter, Pickens and Nathaniel Greens; was in the siege of Ninety-Six. Hugh Lavender's record says he lived also in Newberry District S. C., and in 1822 came to Greene County (now Hale). He refers to John Elliott, David Campbell and James Campbell for veracity and character. Hugh Lavender died, 1834, and is buried at Concord with no marker to his grave.

Hugh Lavender's will at Eutaw (Book b, Page 153) gives a list of his children namely: Margaret Lavender, Sarah Bennett, Robert S. Lavender, John Lavender, Ruth Barbour, Mary Torbert, Nancy McDaniel, Levi Lavender. Hugh also leaves money to James Campbell and Lucy Lavender, but does not state who they are. He makes no mention of his wife who must have died first, but I have just recently received copy of Bible records in possession of John Levi Lavender, of Birmingham, and Hugh's wife is given as Rebecca Smith, born 1759 in Ireland, married 1777.

John Levi Lavender (age 82) is a brother of Catherine Ann (Kate) Lavender, who married (1897) her fourth cousin, John William Lavender. Mrs. Kate Lavender helped me a great deal until her death, April 12, 1943, in Birmingham. Her sister-in-law by marriage, Mrs. Annie Bobinette Dominick Lavender (widow of Francis Marion Lavender) of Greensboro, has also greatly helped with this history. Mrs. Kate Lavender remembered that her grandfather had a sister who married a Bennett, and told me of her grandson, Dr. James D. Bennett, of Meridian, but I've never been able to hear from him. Dr. Bennett is a son of Hugh Lavender Bennett and grandson of Kinard Bennett, who married Sarah Lavender, Sarah had another son, David, but this is the limit of our record on them.

Robert S. Lavender (Bobin), son of Hugh, in 1825 joined Concord Church, and in 1828, one of his children was baptized at Concord. These records are from the old Church minutes. Census records at Tuscaloosa give some information and Sumter County records give some. Bobin had sons, H. E. and David S. Lavender,

and Daughters, Nancy G. (Mrs. John C. Porter) and one whose name is not given.

Concord Church records show that William McDaniel had four Children Baptized Oct. 30, 1831; namely, Elizabeth, Hugh Lavender, Anne Montgomery and Moses Martin McDaniel. This is undoubtedly husband of Nancy Lavender and their children, but I have no further record of them.

Hugh Levi Lavender, son of Hugh, married Dec. 12, 1824, Jane Hopper (Jennie) and had several children, among them John David Lavender (born Feb. 29, 1836, Greensboro—died June 16, 1899, Birmingham, buried East Lake). John David married 1860 in Sumterville, Ala. Rebecca Barlow Poythress, who had come in 1853 in a covered wagon from Petersburg, Va., with her parents (James Edward Poythress and Catherine Smith Preston). Rebecca was born Nov. 10, 1838, in Petersburg, and died Jan. 28, 1936, in Birmingham at the age of 97. Her children were: John Levi Lavender (now living in Birmingham) Catherine Ann (Mrs. J. W. Lavender) who died 1943; Ida Thomas (Mrs. James S. Sullivan), Birmingham; Dr. William Algernon Lavender (died 1940 in Birmingham), Lemuel Thomas Lavender (who married first Jane Elizabeth Lavender), LaGrange, Ga.; Herbert Windham Lavender (married Mary Ruth Scarborough), Livingston, Alabama.

John Lavender (born July 1, 1780, Camden District, S. C., died March 3, 1861, at Havana, buried Concord), married Rebecca Sant (born March 15, 1784, in South Carolina, died May 15, 1860, At Havana, buried Concord). Rebecca was full Irish, says Miss Annie Stokes, but others say she was named Sent and was from London. Snedecor Directory (1855) gives John Lavender, Planter, Havana, 1821, Section 14 and 15, Township 22, Range 5, East. This was between Havana and Liberty. Mrs. Annie Lavender says Cousin Mag told her that several brothers came from South Carolina and settled first near Moundville, but because of chills and fevers, moved out near Liberty and Havana. Some of the brothers moved into Pickens County, near Ethelsville. There are many Lavenders in that county today.

John Lavender's children were: Elizabeth (married Tyree Hollis); Ann Montgomery Lavender (1808-1831); Sarah (Sallie)

Lavender (born Feb. 28, 1811; died April 24, 1902; buried Concord); Mary Lavender (died young); Hugh Lavender (died young); Margaret Jane (Peggy) Lavender (born June 26, 1818; died Nov. 8, 1894; buried Concord); Thomas Lavender (married Mariah Davis); Emoline (married Isaac Mitchell Poole); Martha Rebecca (Mattie) Lavender (born Sept. 16, 1825; died May 25, 1905; buried Concord); Diana Augusta (married Feb. 14, 1850, Martin LaGrone), and John Dorrell Lavender (twin to Diana). Sallie, Peggy and Mattie Lavender all died old maids.

John Lavender's oldest child, Elizabeth (born Jan. 7, 1807 in South Carolina; Married Dec. 15, 1829, at Havana, Tyree Hollis, who was born 1794 in South Carolina). Snedecor (1855) gives Tyree Hollis, Planter, Havana, 1822, Section 21, Township 22, Range 5, East. This is out toward Liberty. Tyree died 1870. He and wife are buried at Concord (no stones). Miss Hattie Hollis, of Sawyerville, and Miss Annie Stokes, of Havana, furnished most of the Hollis records.

Tyree Hollis had these children (maybe others); Calvin Dewitt Hollis (married Anne Elizabeth Elliott); Rebecca Margaret (born about 1853; died July 8, 1909, single); Henry (born about 1835, probably died young); Thomas (born about 1838; died about 1915); Tyree Josephus (born 1840 died April 10, 1864, single); James Harvey Hollis (married Martha Ann Hendrix); Elizabeth Ann (married James Augustus Stokes); Hugh (no dates); John (no dates); and Caroline (who married Garland Rice).

Calvin Dewitt Hollis (1830-1884), married Anne Elizabeth Elliott and most of their descendants were given in the Hale County News, March 30, 1944, but here are a few additions. James Pinkney Hollis, son of Calvin, first married (1893), Marie Elba Abernathy, daughter of Burrell Brown (Joe) Abernathy and Sarah Elizabeth Lavender, and had James Calvin Hollis (Married 1931, Kate Seay Ford); Alma Onida (married 1925, John Vernon Hanna), and Thomas Brown Hollis (died Nov. 13, 1918, from injuries received in Battle of Chateau Thiery, France, in First World War).

James Pinkney Hollis, married February (1904) Annie Mae Parr, daughter of King Drew Parr and Mary Satira May, whose ancestor (John Parr) was a soldier of the Revolution, who settled west of Greensboro about 1835 from Fairfield District, S. C. where

he died 1847, age 86. Annie Mae had these children: Mary Elizabeth, John Pinkney Hollis (married Lou Emma McInvale); Annie Mae (married Emmett Lee Callahan); Eugene Elliott Hollis (married Louise Grote), and Harry Ryan Hollis.

Ludie W. Ryan and Elizabeth Hollis had these: Ludie Adouphus Ryan, James Hollis Ryan (married Isabel Duskin), and William Edward Ryan (married Miriam Payne).

James Augustus Stokes (1843-1923), married first Cornelia Williams and had James Willis Stokes (married Annie Lelia Avery); he married second (1873) Elizabeth Ann Hollis (1851-1925) and had: Margaret Carolyn (married George Tolman Williams); Annie Electra: John Calvin Stokes (married Alberta Hutt); Robert Harvey Stokes (married Lallie Ethel Caldwell); Cora Dean (married John Rufus Whitfield); Tyree Josephus Stokes (married Bertha Crawford); Edward Fletcher Stokes (married Maggie Carlee Caldwell); Mary Frances (married George Walter Whitfield), and Mable Claire (married Clarence Eugene Ryan).

James Harvey Hollis (1844-1911) and Martha Ann Hendrix (1855-1900) of Butler, Choctaw County, Alabama, had these: Tyree Josephus Hollis (Alma Chrietzburg); Jessie Vernon (married Brooks Emmons, of Brewton); Clyde Fontaine Hollis, Cullomburg; James Harvey Glenn Hollis, and Mattie Hollis (died young). Descendants of Thomas Lavender and Mariah Davis will be given next week. Don't forget to write me if you find errors in my articles or can add to them.—F. S. Mosley, *Hale County News*, Moundville, May 25, 1944. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 70-71.

LAWLER, JACOB—Appeared before the Circuit Court of Walker County, Ala., November 1837, applying for a pension but was rejected because he did not serve six months in a regularly organized corps. He was born in the State of North Carolina, had no record of his age, was living in Burke County, N. C., when he volunteered under Capt. Francis McKorkle, Colonel McDowell; marched to Catawba River; later was drafted, but hired a man to take his place; again volunteered in Burke County, N. C., under Captain Davidson, Colonel McDowell. He remembers a Colonel Daniel McIsik and Col. George Davidson. He did not receive a

discharge but was dismissed each time. This record is in the National Archives, Washington, D. C.—Information from Mrs. Maud May Brown Williams, Quitman, Miss.

LEE, CATO (1757-1832) served as private in the North Carolina militia. He was born in Virginia; died at Snow Hill, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 160, p. 254.

LEFTWICH, JABEZ—a Revolutionary soldier, died in this vicinity on the 21st inst., in his 90th year. He was an honest man, a good citizen and much esteemed by all who knew him. He was a native of Virginia, and formerly represented Madison County in the Legislature. His funeral will be preached at the Cumberland Church at this place on next Sabbath by the Rev. B. C. Chapman.—*Southern Advocate,* Huntsville, June 27, 1865.

LEVERETT, MARY (GRIFFIN) Widow of Thomas Leverett (1755-1834) whose service was as a private in the Georgia line, Capt. John Clarke's Company, Col. Alexander's regiment. He married Mary Griffin in 1789 according to McCall's Roster of Revolutionary soldiers in Georgia, page 199. She removed to Alabama and the Census of 1850 of Chambers County states that she was born in 1771 and died suddenly of asthma in February, 1850. Her will dated August 25, 1848, date of probate not shown, states that she was a widow lately the wife of Thomas Leverett of Troup County, Ga., deceased. In it she mentions the following children: Jeremiah; Katherine Tompkins, deceased, wife of Nicholas Tompkins; Mariah wife of John H. Walker; Thomas, Jr.; Gideon; Matilda, wife of Thomas Black; Almeda, wife of Charles Bussey; Malita, wife of Dredzil E. Pace; Abraham; Mary E., wife of Green M. Carlisle; and a granddaughter, Lucretia Pace. Bible records of Rev. Charles Bussey show that his wife, Almeda Leverett, was born January 22, 1806, in Lincoln County, Ga., died November 16, 1876, place not given. She was married to Charles Bussey, July 1, 1822, in Putnam County, Ga., by John Robinson (Putnam County Marriages, Vol. P, p. 36), and in 1843 they were living in Tallapoosa County, Ala., but were in Carroll County, Miss., by the end of 1844. The tombstone of Malita, in the Baptist Churchyard, Ashland, Ala., recites: Malita wife of Rev. Dreadzil E. Pace Born May 12, 1808, Died Dec. 30, 1883. The tombstone of Rev. Gideon Leverett, in the cemetery at Milltown, Chambers County, Ala., records his birth as July 14, 1799 and his death as October

27, 1864. Abraham Leverett lived in that part of Talladega County which later became Clay County. There are references to him in the early records of Talladega County and the Coosa River Baptist Association.

LINDSEY, DAVID—Shelby County Census of 1820 gives one male and one female over twenty-one; eight slaves. The Census of 1830 gives one male and one female between eighty and ninety.—See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 71.

LIPSCOMB, JOEL—Native of Culpeper County, Va., and a Revolutionary soldier, moved to South Carolina prior to the War, afterwards migrated to Mississippi Territory and settled on the Tombigbee River in Washington County, now Alabama. He and his wife, Elizabeth (Chiles) Lipscomb, born April 20, 1760, married August 26, 1779, died November 15, 1847, are both buried in Old Erie churchyard, four miles from Demopolis. His will is recorded in Greene County and bears the date of April 30, 1834. In it he mentions his wife, Betsey, sons Nathan, Abner S., William C., Elihu, Dabney and Joel, and daughters, Polley Eddins, Sally Barrett, deceased, and Betsey Weir. The executors named in the will are Nathan Lipscomb and William Chiles Lipscomb. Its execution was witnessed by William Kennedy, Joseph Anderson and Robert Parker.—Owen's *History of Alabama and Dictionary of Alabama Biography,* Vol. 4, p. 1052 and biographical file.

LITTLETON, CHARLES, served as a private under Captain Jordan, Col. John Gile, and Brigadier General Pickens in the South Carolina troops. His widow received a pension. He was born in Virginia; died, 1848, in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 166, page 46.

LIVINGSTON, SAMUEL—Born in 1757, in King and Queen County, Va. While residing in North Carolina, he enlisted November 1, 1776, served two months in Capt. Isaac Bledsoe's Company, Col. Christy's Regiment. He enlisted again on March 15, 1778, and served in Capt. Abram Bledsoe's Company, Col. Shelby's Regiment, until the last of April, 1778. He served from August 25, 1781 until November 25, of the same year under Capt. John Montgomery. He had lived in North Carolina and Tennessee before removing to Madison County, Ala., and later to Morgan County. On September 7, 1781, in Washington County, Va., he married

Phebe..... who also drew a pension after his death October 6, 1834. Their children were: James; Jesse; Anthony; Samuel; William; Joseph; Henry; Susan, wife of James King; and Catherine, wife of Ichabod Hensley.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 49, pp. 16-18. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 72.

LOFTON, THOMAS—Born May 18, 1761, in Mecklenburg County, N. C., son of Samuel Lofton, who died in Kentucky. He volunteered and served in the Revolutionary War as follows: in 1775 for two months in Capt. James Duff's Company, Col. Thomas Neel's South Carolina Regiment for about fifteen months beginning April 1, 1776, in Capt. James Duff's Company, Col. Thomas Sumter's South Carolina Regiment; for six months from the fall of 1778, in Capt. William McKenzie's Company, Col. Hugh Brevard's North Carolina Regiment; from May, 1780 until October 1, 1780, as first lieutenant under Capt. Joseph Howe and Capt. John Barber, in Col. Andrew Neel's and Col. William Hill's North Carolina Regiments; on October 1, 1780, he was elected captain of "Barber's Old Company", serving until March, 1781, in Col. William Graham's and Col. Francis Locke's North Carolina Regiments, participating in the battles of Rocky Mount, Hanging Rock, King's Mountain, Cowan's Ford and Guilford Court House; from the fall of 1781 until the spring of 1782, served as captain with North Carolina Troops under General Rutherford. He lived in Lincoln County, N. C., when he enlisted; moved to Abbeville District, S. C., in 1783; moved to Pendleton District, S. C., in 1785; moved to Greene County, Ala., in 1824, and to Pickens County, Ala., in 1828, having died there May 28, 1840. He was survived by two children, names not given, and his administrator was one Andrew Lofton. His brother, Andrew Lofton, was killed at the Battle of Cowpens, and his sister, Margaret McDow, was living in Greene County, Ala., in 1832.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 72, *Pickens County,* pp. 82-84. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, pp. 72-73.

LOVE, HEZEKIAH—Aged eighty years on 10 October, 1832, applied for a pension, his application being set out in full on page 131 et seq. He served in South Carolina, having enlisted in March, 1776.—White's *The King's Mountain Men,* p. 131.

His widow, Nancy Love, removed to Alabama, as her pension was transferred to Huntsville, Alabama, in 1841.—Ibid, p. 251.

LYNN, JAMES—Born October 1, 1764, in Mecklenburg County, N. C. He enlisted as a volunteer November 15, 1779, with Captain Summer and General Butler, served three months. On March 1, 1780, he again volunteered under Captain Simmerson and Major Harris, marched to Charleston, was taken a prisoner, and paroled in June. He enlisted again in August, 1780, and was with Captain Foster, Colonel Davy, and General Sumpter, at the Battle of Hanging Rock. He was dismissed from service. He resided in Mecklenburg County, N. C., removed to Pendleton, S. C., then to Buncombe County, N. C., later to Henderson County, Ky., removed to Maury County, Tenn., came to Madison County, Ala., and later to Morgan. Among his children were a son, William, and a daughter who mraried Isaac Holmes.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 49, pp. 19-20. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers of Alabama,* pp. 73-74.

McBEE, SILAS. Was born November 24, 1765, and therefore was not quite fifteen when fighting at King's Mountain under Colonel Williams. He lived at Thicketty Ford, South Carolina, and was there at the time of the capture of Captain Moore and his men. He was a member of the first legislature of Alabama (Marion County) but in 1842 was living in Pontotoc county, Mississippi, where he died three years later. Draper had several interviews with him.—White's *King's Mountain Men,* page 202.

McBEE, SILAS (1765-1845) was pensioned, 1831, for service as a private, 1781, at Kings Mountain under Captains Thompson and Padue, Colonels Brandon and Pickens. He was born in South Carolina; died in Pontotoc County, Miss.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 116, page 132.

McCAMPBELL, SOLOMON. Was present at the Battle of King's Mountain, and was put on the pension list in 1833. He removed to Mobile, Alabama.—White's *The King's Mountain Men,* p. 252.

McCARTY, MICHAEL—Jefferson County Census of 1850 states that he died in March of that year, aged one hundred and six, sex male, widowed, and born in Virginia. Jefferson County

Census of 1840 lists him as aged ninety.—See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 74. See also *S. C. Stub Indents,* Y.Z.

McCORMICK, JOSEPH—Applied for revolutionary pension while living in Marion County, Tenn., with his father. He enlisted under Col. Benjamin Few and Capt. James Bowen. He enlisted again under Col. Elijah Clarke and was in the battle of King's Mountain. He moved from Tennessee to Jackson County, Ala., by 1835, to reside with his son, Joseph R. McCormick, who had a wife and two children. The soldier had another son whose name is not given in his application.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee heroes of the Revolution,* vol 3.

McCORMICK, JOSEPH—Was in the Battle of King's Mountain. Removed to Jackson, Alabama, 1834.—White's *King Mountain Men.* p. 252. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 75.

McCRORY, JAMES (1750-1840) served as a volunteer at the battles of Brandywine, Germantown, and Guilford Courthouse. He was born in Ireland; died in Greene County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol 76, page 363.

McCUTCHEON, JOHN. Grave marked in Long Hollow, Jackson County, Ala., October 22, 1931, by Tidence Lane Chapter, D.A.R., Scottsboro, Ala. — Kennemer's *History of Jackson County,* page 195.

McCUTCHEON, JOHN (1755-1835) served as private in Capt. John Caldwell's company, Col. William Thompson's regiment, South Carolina Line. He was born in South Carolina, died in Jackson County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 128, page 48.

McDEARMAN, THOMAS—Born June 12, 1752, in Anson County, N. C. He was drafted at the commencement of the Revolutionary War for a period of three months, serving under Captain Council. Not long after he was again called into service and was for three months under Captain Goodbolt, Colonel William Davis. His third term of service was under Captain Foxworth, whose detachment joined Colonel Baxter and his forces while a fourth term, which lasted for forty days, was under Captain

Hudson and Colonel Baxter. After receiving his discharge from this detachment he volunteered under Capt. Lewis Harroll and Col. Hugh Ellis. When he entered the service he resided near the Cheraw Hills in South Carolina. After the War he resided in Tennessee, Mississippi and Alabama. He was residing in Pickens County, Ala., December 11, 1833, and in Lauderdale County, Miss., July 12, 1839.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 72, *Pickens County,* pp. 89-90. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 78.

McDOWELL, JOHN—Born August 10, 1758. He made application for a pension while a resident of Morgan County, Ala. Stated that he entered the service under General Smallwood, Colonel Guest, Capt. William Woodall, in 1775, served for three months in Maryland, and was in the battle of Germantown. He then removed to North Carolina, enlisting under Capt. James Fair. Next he volunteered in Richmond County, N. C., under Capt. Thomas Jennings, and served for eight months. He was a prisoner of war, Wilmington to Charleston, and was paroled. On May 27, 1790, in Marlborough District, S. C., he married Sarah Thomas, born June 15, 1772, daughter of Philemon Thomas. In March 1855, she was drawing a pension, aged eighty-three, and living in Lawrence County. Ala. He died in this county, January 1, 1841. Their children were: Elizabeth, born January 7, 1791; William Thomas, born April 26, 1792, died April 11, 1814; Nancy, born January 13, 1794; Tristam, born February 1, 1796; Mary, born March 12, 1798; Alexander Thomas, born February 12, 1800; Clarissa, born June 23, 1802; Miles McKinnis, born June 26, 1804; Harriet, born November 25, 1806; John Washington, born February 12, 1808; Charlotte, born May 1, 1810, died March 29, 1831; James Pressley, born May 12, 1812.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 49, *Morgan County,* pp. 23-29. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 79.

McGAUGHEY, SAMUEL, was born in York County, Pennsylvania, 1763, and died in Lawrence County, Alabama, 1842. He served 1778-91, being also at Eutaw, Tiger River, Pacolet River, on scout duty. Widow applied for pension in 1842.—White's *Kings' Mountain Men,* page 241.

McGAUGHEY, SAMUEL (1763-1841) received a pension for service as private, lieutenant and captain in the North Carolina

troops. He was born in Pennsylvania; died in Lawrence County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 163, page 115.

McGEE, DAVID—Died at his residence in this county, on Friday the 7th inst., aged 94 years and 15 days. He served in the latter part of the Revolutionary War, and was one of the early settlers in Tennessee, whence he removed to this county in 1817, and has resided here ever since. Thus rapidly is passing away that noble band of patriots, who achieved our independence against such fearful odds, and amid such dreadful privations. The widow whom he leaves behind to mourn his death was his sixth wife. He lies buried by the side of three of his wives. Peace be to his ashes. Communicated.—*Tuscaloosa Monitor,* August 27, 1857.

McGUIRE, ELIJAH—was born January 19, 1757, in Cumberland County, Virginia. The names of his parents are not shown. Elijah McGuire enlisted in South Carolina about August 17, 1777, served as orderly sergeant in Captains Uriah Goodwin's and John Buchanan's companies in Colonel William Thompson's Third South Carolina Regiment until he (Elijah McGuire) was taken prisoner by the British when they captured Charleston, South Carolina. Having made his escape, Elijah McGuire enlisted June 4, 1781, and served ten months as sergeant in Captain Philip Waters' Troop of South Carolina Light Dragoons which was commanded by Lieutenant Colonel John Thomas. Elijah McGuire married in 1784 or 1785 Everet whose maiden name is not shown. He was allowed pension on his application executed October 12, 1827, at which time he was living in Tuskaloosa County Alabama. Elijah McGuire died December 31, 1843, in Tuskaloosa County, Alabama. Everet McGuire the widow of Elijah, died July 17, 1848, aged about eighty-seven years. She died in Tuskaloosa County and both she and Elijah were buried at John Thomas' on Byler's road sixteen miles north of Tuskaloosa. Elijah and Everet McGuire had the following children: John McGuire, aged about seventy in 1856 and then a resident of Tuskaloosa County, Alabama. Elijah McGuire, Jr., aged about sixty-seven in 1856 and then a resident of Tuskaloosa County, Alabama. Amos McGuire, born about 1791, lived in Chickasaw County, Mississippi, survived his mother but was dead in February, 1856. Merry McGuire, aged about sixty-two in 1856 and then a resident of Tuskaloosa County, Alabama. Williams McGuire, aged about fifty-nine in 1856 and then a resident of Choctaw County, Mississippi.

Polly, aged about fifty-six in 1856 and then a resident of Fayette County, Alabama, and was the wife of John Spears. Moses McGuire, aged about fifty-three in 1856 and then a resident of Tuskaloosa County, Alabama. Rhoda Whatley, aged about fifty in 1856 and then a resident of Tuskaloosa County, Alabama. The soldier's son, Moses McGuire, was Judge of Probate Court in Tuskaloosa County, Alabama, in 1856. On February 9, 1856, an application was made for the arrears of pension due on account of the service of Elijah McGuire in the Revolutionary War. The pension was allowed for the benefit of the then surviving children (noted above) of the soldier.—*Veterans Pensions Dept.*, Washington D. C.

McORCLE, JAMES—Claiborne, Ala., in 1825. Listed as "Hero of '76" to be invited to LaFayette Celebration April 1825.—*James Dellet Papers.*

McWHORTER, REV. GEORGE G., of the Presbytery of Georgia, became a member of the Presbytery of Alabama, April 2d, 1829. Of this father I have no recollection. He was soon called from his new field of labor. Under date of Nov. 19th, 1829, I find the following minute: "It is our painful duty to record the death of our father and fellow laborer, the Rev. George G. McWhorter. He was a patriot and soldier in the Revolutionary War. Having been permitted to labor in the vineyard, he has ceased from his labors, and entered, as we trust, into the enjoyment of the righteous. This dispensation we desire to improve to our edification and usefulness."—Nall's *Dead of the Synod of Alabama,* 1851, page 10.

Sacred to the memory of
Rev. Geo. Grey McWhorter
He was a minister of the
Gospel of the Presbyterian
order forty years
Blessed are the dead who died in the Lord
Let angels trim their lamps and watch
his sleeping clay till the last
trumpet bid him rise to bright celestial
day.
Also
Mrs. Eliza McWhorter
Born Feb. 4, 1769
Died Feb. 3, 1810

—Inscriptions from Oakwood Cemetery, Montgomery, Alabama.

MAHAN, JOHN—Inscription on tombstone in Mahan-Smith Cemetery in Bibb County:

Maj. John Mahan, Esq.
Died Apr. 27, 1820
age 70 years
Soldier in the Revolution
Mary Scott
wife of Maj. John Mahan
In Memory of
Col. James Mahan
Died May 29, 1849
Son of John and Mary Mahan

See also Armes' *The Story of Coal and Iron in Alabama*, p. 24. *Perry Will Book A*, page 7, August 4, 1820, recorded 26 June 1823—Will of Mary Scott Mahan.

MAJORS, BENJAMIN—He was born in 1761 in Pendleton District, S. C., and died August 11, 1835. He applied for a pension in September 1833, and stated that he had volunteered in February 1779, as private in Captain William Lang's Company, Colonel Robert Goodwin's South Carolina Regiment and served until sometime in July. He enlisted later in 1779, served five months as private under Colonel Robert Goodwin and was discharged in the Spring of 1780. Subsequently he served 1 month as Guard under Captain John Chestnut and drove an ammunition wagon from Camden, S. C. to "Fort Charlotte or Mecklenburg in North Carolina." At enlistment he resided in Kershaw County, S. C., where he continued to reside for some time. Certificate No. 27580 was issued August 28, 1834 to Benjamin Majors, rate $30 per annum, act of June 7, 1832, Alabama Agency. From records of The Comptroller General, General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C., the records indicate that Benjamin Majors, Certificate No. 27580, Alabama Agency, died on August 11, 1835. The papers covering payment of pension due the deceased pensioner have not been located, but the papers relating to the period March 4, 1831 to September 4, 1834, which was made to him on December 8, 1834, at the Mobile Agency, show that on December 8, 1834, he certified that he had been living in Dallas County, Alabama, for eight years, and that previously he had lived in South Carolina.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 77, page 29.

MALLORY, JOHN (1759-1844) enlisted 1781, and served as corporal in Captain Smith's company, Colonel Gaskin's regiment, Virginia troops. He was born in Orange County, Va.; died in Benton County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 161, p. 284.

MALONE, CORNELIUS—Born January 17, 1759, in Cashaw County, S. C. He enlisted September 20, 1780, under Capt. Douglas Starkes and Lt. James Canby, and continued for about nineteen or twenty months, in the South Carolina militia. He also names Col. John Marshall, Major Ballard, Capt. John Watts and Capt. William Nettles as officers under whom he served. He applied for a pension in Morgan County, Ala., August 20, 1832.—Jones and Gandrud—*Alabama Records,* vol. 49, Morgan County, pp. 20-21. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 81.

MANASCO, JEREMIAH, a native of Wales, who came to Virginia during Colonial times; was a Captain in the Revolutionary Army, subsequently lived in North and South Carolina and in Alabama, and has many descendants in Walker County, Alabama. —Dombhart's *History of Walker County, Alabama,* pages 276-8.

MANGUM, JOHN—Born January 19, 1763, in Mecklenburg County, Va. He served as a private in the South Carolina Troops during the Revolutionary War beginning about December, 1778, or January, 1779, for three months under Captains Joseph Hayes and Moore, Col. James Williams' Regiment; for two months from early in 1780 under Capt. John Griffin and Colonel McRory; for two months in the spring of 1781 in Capt. David Harris' Company, Col. Elijah Clarke's Regiment, at the Siege of Augusta; for about four months from July 1, 1781, under Capt. Laughlin Leonard, Col. Joseph Hayes' Regiment, during which he was in the Battle of Edge Hill, was wounded in the head and taken a prisoner; for six months from December, 1781, in Capt. Joseph Towle's Company; and for one month from July 1, 1782, in Capt. William Irby's Company under Major Ford. When he enlisted he lived in Newberry District, S. C., removed to Warren County, Ohio, in 1805, where he resided until 1815, from thence moved to Saint Clair County, Ill., and in 1823 or 1824 removed to Pickens County, Ala., and continued to reside there. He was survived by his widow, Rebecca Mangum.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 72, *Pickens County,* pp. 91-92. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 82.

MARTIN, ANDREW—Departed this life, at his residence, in this county, on the 5th of September, inst., Mr. Andrew Martin, who had attained the astonishing age of 117 years on the 4th day of July last. He was born in the State of Maryland—settled in the State of North Carolina, about the commencement of our infant struggle for Independence, in which he early embarked—battling for his country as a soldier, from its beginning to its glorious termination;—from thence he emigrated to this State about thirty years since, where he has continued to live a quiet, unobstrusive and retired life, up to its close, with probably as few enemies as any man that ever lived. He was emphatically an honest and a good man, and though attached to no church, was a christian. Thus he died, as he had lived—full of years and the kind feelings of all who knew him.—*Huntsville Democrat,* September 11, 1844.

MARTIN, BEN, (1757-1852), received money for his services in the North Carolina troops. He was born in Hyde County, N. C.; died in Butler County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 108, page 22.

MASSENGALE, SOLOMON—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

MAXWELL, AGNESS—Widow of a Revolutionary soldier, John Maxwell, is buried in the old Maxwell family cemetery about four miles west of Alexander City, Tallapoosa County, Ala. The following are inscriptions from the graves:

Sacred
to the memory of
Agness Maxwell
who was born
March 2nd 1770
and died
December 1st 1851
Sacred
to the memory of
Allen T. Maxwell
born
November 29th 1822
Died

September 11th 1881
aged 58 years 9 months
and 12 days
Sacred
to the memory of
Cynthia S. Carreker
who was born
December 23, 1826
and was married to
A. T. Maxwell
November 23, 1842
and died
July 29, 1850.
Elizabeth Walker
Second wife
A. T. Maxwell
Born
November 10th 1828
Died
Jan. 30, 1890.

—Information from Leon A. Nolen, Birmingham, Ala. See also *D.A.R. Lineage,* No. 208150.

MAYBERRY, GEORGE—Born October 1760, in New Jersey, exact date and place not shown and parents not mentioned. This veteran stated that he had the following service: while living in Bedford County, Virginia, he enlisted in the fall of 1779 and served 3 months as a Private in Captain John Cottrell's Company of Cavalry, to guard Tory prisoners; he enlisted in August or September 1781 and served 6 months in Captains David Baird's and Cummins' Companies, and was at the siege of Yorktown. Pension application dated November 2, 1832. Pension was granted. Certificate No. 22748, issued December 18, 1833, rate $32.50 per annum, commenced March 4, 1831; act of June 7, 1832, Alabama Pension Agency. He lived in Bedford County, Va.; Hancock County, Tenn.; and Perry County, Ala. From records of The Comptroller General, General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C., concerning George Mayberry, certificate No. 22748, Alabama Agency, the last payment of pension was made at the Pension Agency, Mobile, Ala., on May 24, 1836, to Dunklin Sullivan, as attorney for the pensioner. On May 17, 1836, George Mayberry

certified that he had been living in Perry County, Ala., for sixteen years, and that previously he had lived in Bibb County, Ala., and in Ray (Rhea) County, Tenn.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* Volume 73, page 86.

MAYNOR, CATHERINE—80 years old. One in family. No land—No stock—Widow of Revolutionary soldier—Very old and feeble and not able to do anything in the way of making a support. —Returns of the indigent families in the County of Russell, taken for the use of the Legislature by order of the Provisional Governor of the State. Oct. 1865. This book on file in the Ala. State Dept. of Archives and History.

MESSICK, MRS. NANCY A., of Kentopia. Real Daughter.—*D.A.R. Report,* 1908-09, p. 33.

MILAN, JOHN—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

MILLS, MORGAN. Married, in the vicinity of Pleasant Hill, in this county, on the 16th ult., by L. P. Ramsey, Esq., Mr. Morgan Mills to Miss Sarah McDaniel. Mr. Mills is one of the surviving heroes of the American Revolution. His mental as well as his physical powers are unusually good for one of his age.—*Free Press,* Selma, Jan. 2, 1836.

MINTER, MORGAN—The Cherokee Chapter of Selma reported the locating of the grave of Mrs. Mary K. Gardner (Mrs. Jason M. Gardner), daughter of MORGAN MINTER, a minute man in the Revolution.—*Birmingham News,* October 30, 1932.

MITCHELL, FLUD (1757-1839) received a pension as private under Captains Purvis, Boykin, and Jones; Colonels Thompson and Hammond, South Carolina troops. He also served as a spy under Pulaski. He was born in Brunswick County, Va.; died in Limestone County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 130, page 269.

MITCHELL, ISAAC—Served as captain in Col. James Williams' regiment, S. C. troops. He is said to have removed to Alabama, along with John Pool and other members of the Mitchell and Williams families about 1819, settling in Shelby County. The Census of 1820, Shelby County, lists him as having one free white

male over twenty-one, five males under twenty-one, one female over twenty-one and one female under twnty-one.—Information from William F. Franke, Birmingham, Ala.

MITCHELL, STEPHEN was a sergeant in Capt. George Lambert's company, 14th Virginia regiment, Col. Charles Lewis in command. He was born in Scotland; died in Montgomery County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 117, page 199.

MITCHELL, WILLIAM—Applied for a pension while living in Morgan County, Ala., in April, 1824, aged sixty-eight. He stated that he enlisted in 1777 and served for three years under Captain Hawkins, who was killed at the Battle of Brandywine, and Colonel Lewis of the Fourth Virginia Regiment. He was in the battles of Brandywine, Germantown and Monmouth and was discharged by Captain Overton. His wife was dead and his children were away from home.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 49, *Morgan County,* p. 22. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers of Alabama,* 1911, p. 85.

MOODY, FRANCIS—In memory of FRANCIS MOODY, a Revolutionary Soldier, and of his wife, Ann Hester, both born in Mecklinburg County, Virginia, he died in Tuscaloosa County, Alabama. Later on she died in Fayette County.—*Greenwood Cemetery,* Tuscaloosa, Ala.

MOORE, CHARLES—Capt. CHARLES MOORE, father of Gov. Andrew Barry Moore, Revolutionary soldier, buried in Perry County, Ala.—Owen's *History,* Vol. 4, p. 1222.

MOORE, JOHN—Martha Gaines Moore, the daughter of JOHN MOORE of Louisa Co. Va., Oglethorpe Co., Ga., and who died in Madison County, Ala. 1817; he was a Revolutionary soldier.—*Genealogy of the Harris and Allied Families,* by Pauline Myra Jones and Kathleen Paul Jones. Pages 97-98.

MOORE, REV. JOHN—Born January 1, 1757, in Northampton County, N. C., and died April 28, 1854, in Limestone County, Ala., a soldier of the Revolution. He was the son of Mark Moore, died in 1794, in Warren County, N. C. and Sarah Mason, and the grandson of John Moore, who died in Northampton County, N. C., and his wife, Tabitha Pace. Rev. John Moore was licensed by

John Pope in 1784, and ordained by Bishop Asbury. In 1807 he removed to Davidson County, Tenn., and in 1818 to Limestone County, Ala. He married Mrs. Rebecca Fletcher Leslie, daughter of William Fletcher, of Virginia. Among their children were Dr. David Moore, born 1789, in Brunswick County, Va., died in 1845 in Huntsville, Ala., who represented Madison County in the legislature for thirteen times and was speaker in 1841; Dr. Alfred Moore, of Huntsville, surgeon in the War of 1812, married Elizabeth Jones, parents of Col. Sydenham Moore, of Eutaw, Judge John Edmund Moore, of Florence, Alfred Moore, of Huntsville, and Olivïa Moore, wife of Governor Edward A. O'Neal, of Florence.—Information from Mrs. Daniel L. Killian, Kendall, Fla.

MOORE, OBADIAH—Born in Princess Anne County, Va., and was seventy-eight years of age in 1832. He stated that he enlisted and served six months as a private and draftsman in Capt. George Faulkner's N. C. Company, was at the siege of Charleston, then enlisted and served about ten days as a private in Capt. William Buck's N. C. Company. He was allowed a pension. He married about the last of December, 1782, or the first of January, 1783, Winney, last name not given. In 1851, she was aged ninety-five and was living in Autauga County with Allen Ray. During the Revolutionary war Obadiah Moore lived in Pitt County, N. C., removed to Georgia after the War, resided there for about thirty years, and in 1832, was in Autauga County, Ala. He died September 20, 1839—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* Vol. 75, *Autauga County,* pp. 34-35. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, pp. 85-86.

MORDECAI, ABRAM M.—The LaFayette Tribune of the 31st., August says: "Abram M. Mordecai, generally known as the 'Old Indian Countryman,' departed this life, near Dudleyville, Tallapoosa county, on the 25th inst. He was born we believe, in Pennsylvania, and in early life he resided, at various times, in the cities of Philadelphia, Norfolk and Charleston. For more than fifty years he lived among the Creek Indians, in Georgia and Alabama, and had many romantic adventures; and at one time was Chief of the 'Buzzard Roost' town. The Creeks always called him Miccogee, or the Little Chief. He married among the Indians, and has descendants in Arkansas. He was by trade a trunk maker.

"Mr. Mordecai, was, as his name indicates, a Jew by birth and was nearly related to the Cohens, Levys and Mordecais of Norfolk and Charleston. Many years ago, however, he adjured the religion of his fathers, and attached himself to the Methodist Church. He has often told us, that he was converted by hearing preaching across a river, while out cow hunting. We knew the old man nearly fifteen years and can testify to his hospitality and harmlessness of character. He was born in October 1755, as nearly as our recollection of the entry in his Bible serves us."—Wetumpka, *State Guard,* Sept. 4, 1849.

To the Memory of
ABRAHAM MORDECAI
First permanent settler
in Montgomery County.
Born in Penn. 1752;
Died in Dudleyville about 1850.
Soldier in Revolutionary
and Creek Indian Wars.
Trader and authority
on pioneer history.

Erected by Tohopeka Chapter, D. A. R.

July 4, 1933

MORGAN, JAMES—was born March 9, 1760, near James River, Virginia. While a resident of Fairfield County, South Carolina, he enlisted late in 1776 and served three months as private in Captain William Rabb's and Lieutenant Proctor's Companies, Colonels Henderson's and Wallace's South Carolina Regiments. He enlisted in 1781 and served three months as private in Captain Rabb's Company, Colonel Henderson's South Carolina Regiment; was in the battle of Eutaw Springs where he received three wounds, one in the head, one just above the ankle, and one in the groin. He enlisted in July, 1782, and served three months as private in Captain John McCool's South Carolina Company. He was allowed pension on his application executed July 1, 1833, while a resident of Perry County, Ala. In 1842 he was living in McNairy County, Tennessee, with his children, no names given.—*Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Pensions,* Washington, D. C.

MORRIS, ISAAC enlisted from Hanover Co., and when of age removed to Louisa County where he was drafted. He was made sergeant 1779 under Capt. Benjamin Timberlake when Arnold plundered Richmond. He applied and received a pension 1832 in Perry County, Alabama, for service as sergeant, Virginia Militia. He was born 1760 in Hanover County, Va.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 45, p. 29.

MORROW, SAMUEL—This tomb covers the remains of SAMUEL MORROW, born A. D. 1743, died March 8, 1835, aged 92 years. The deceased was a native of Ireland. He emigrated to the United States at the age of fifteen years and landing at Charleston, South Carolina, joined the army of the Union in the struggle for independence. He was at the siege of Charleston and Savannah and served his country faithfully throughout the War of the Revolution. At the close of the War, he emigrated to Kentucky and was among the first settlers of that State where he lived for many years a blessing to his family, beloved by all who knew him. The institutions of this country are his monuments.—*Greenwood Cemetery,* Tuscaloosa, Ala.

MOULTON, MICHAEL—Departed this life on Sunday the 31st ult., at his residence in Meridianville in this county, Col. Michael Moulton in the forty-ninth year of his age. After a tedious illness he was fondly indulging the flattering hope of returning health, when he was suddenly called from the stage of mortal existence. Col. Moulton was born in the county of Duplin, N. C.—he represented a county in that State in the Legislature several years. He afterwards removed and became a citizen of Tennessee. At the commencement of the great war with Great Britain, he flew with alacrity to the standard of his country; and continued his unremitting exertions in defence of our right, until the final and glorious conclusion of the struggle. He accompanied Gen. Jackson in the 1st descent of the Mississippi, as captain of a troop of cavalry from Tennessee; and also his expedition against the Southern Indians. Afterwards, having been promoted to the command of a regiment of militia, he descended the river a second time under command of Gen. Carrol, and contributed by his services to "foil the last demonstration" of our enemy at New Orleans. Col. M. has left a wife and only daughter to lament his loss; they will find their best consolation in the sympathies of numerous acquaintances and friends, whose unfeigned sorrow will

testify his worth. His remains were attended to the grave by many of his friends and his Masonic brethren of this place, and interred with the ceremonies of their order. In the death of Col. M. Society has lost a valuable and worthy member and his country, a friend.—*Huntsville Republican,* Huntsville, Sept. 1, 1817.

MOULTON, MICHAEL—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

MURRAY, DAVID, (1760-1840), served as a private. He was born in Lincoln Co., Ga.; died in Talladega Co., Ala., and upon his tomb is the inscription "A soldier of the Revolution."—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 25, p. 170. See also *McCall's Roster of the Revolutionary Soldiers of Georgia,* page 215.

NEEL, WILLIAM served as private in the Virginia troops. He was born in Norfolk, Va, died in 1823 in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 138, page 261.

NEELY, JOHN—Shelby County Census of 1820 gives one male and one female over twenty one; three males and one female under twenty-one; eight slaves. The Census of 1830 gives one male between ten and fifteen; one male between fifteen and twenty; one male twenty to thirty; one male thirty to forty; one male sixty to seventy; one female ten to fifteen; one female forty to fifty. He is buried in the Mahan-Smith Cemetery, in Shelby County, below Montevallo. His tombstone inscription is:

John Neely, Sr.
died March 20, 1838
aged 76 years.

His wife is buried beside him, her tombstone bearing the inscription:

Rebecca Neely
wife of John Neely, Sr.
died Feb. 1, 1845
age 64 years.

—See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 88.

NELSON, ANDREW, was born in York County, Pennsylvania, in 1762, but later he or his family moved to Virginia. While

residing in Augusta County, Virginia, on June 15, 1779, he volunteered and served as a private in Captain John Cunningham's company of the Virginia troops, until September 15, 1779. On May 11, 1780, he again enlisted with the Virginia troops and served in Captain McKitterick's company. He was out against the Indians in Northwestern Virginia until August 15, 1780. From December 15, 1780, until May 1, 1781, he served in Captain James Tate's company, under Colonel Campbell. He marched to North Carolina and was in the Battle of Guilford. In 1832 Andrew Nelson was residing in Morgan County, Alabama, and in 1840 he was living in Walker County. He died on November 1, 1850, while living with his son-in-law, George Ellis, near Houston, Winston County, and is buried in Winston County, in a small graveyard on the east side of the Sipsey River, between Double Springs and Addison. He is known to have been the father of at least two children—Peggy Nelson, who married George Ellis, of Winston County, and later moved to Lawrence County; and L. S. Nelson, who was born December 15, 1797 and died November 2, 1874, and is buried in the Fike Graveyard.—Dombhart's *History of Walker County, Alabama,* page 293-4.

NELSON, ANDREW, born in Virginia, ninety five years of age and living with Nathan Montgomery, Hancock County (now Winston) in census of 1850. Drew pension in Morgan County, 1831 and 1832. Private, Virginia Continental line. Thought to be buried on the east bank of the Sipsey River, five and one half miles from Double Springs, near Albert Shipman's.

NELSON, ANDREW—Born in 1762, in York County, Penna He enlisted June 15, 1779, served as a volunteer in Augusta County, Va., and was discharged September 1, 1779, by Captain Cunningham. He again enlisted the next spring, 1780, and served until May 10, under Capt. John Makitrick. On December 1, 1780, he enlisted under Capt. James Tate, and served until May 1, 1781. He was living in Morgan County, Ala., when he applied for a pension May 13, 1833, but in the 1840 pension list we find him residing in Walker County, with Robert Howard.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 49, *Morgan County,* p. 30. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 72.

NESMITH, THOMAS—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

NICHOLS, MARGARET—daughter of ..... NICHOLS—"I finally married after two years. My wife was only fourteen years of age when we were married. She has black eyes, black hair, and very fair skin, and is rather on the chunky order. She was MARGARET NICHOLS and her father was an old revolutionary soldier and drew his bounty in Decatur, Alabama"—Letter from Robert Barrett—See *Families of Virginia, Barret,* by George W. Chappelear, Vol. No. 3.

NICHOLSON, HARRISON, (1760-1841), was "a soldier of the Revolution." This is his record on his tombstone in Tuskegee, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Linage Book,* Vol. 40, page 159.

NOLEN, STEPHEN NOLAND, Junior, of Scotch-Irish ancentry, was born 1753 in Frederick County, Virginia, the son of Stephen Nowland/Noland, Senior, and Susannah ..... Nothing further of his ancestry is definitely known. He is probably one of the contemporary branches of Nowland/Nolands who settled very early in Maryland, in Cecil County and along the Eastern Shore, and thence into Charles County, Maryland, and thence crossed over the Potomac River into Stafford County, Virginia, and thence up the Northern Neck into Loudoun and Frederick County, Virginia. Whether or not he is a son of Stephen Nowland whose widow Mary married in 1738 in Charles County, Maryland, John Dempsey, whose son Daniel Noland married Henrietta Smallwood, is not known—certainly he is of the right age so to be.

Stephen Nowland-Noland, Senior, in 1772 received a Royal Land Grant of 100 acres of land "Situate on Mill Creek a Branch of Broad River on the North East side thereof in Craven County," South Carolina, (now Fairfield County). He is definitely known to have had five sons—tradition says seven—who served in the Revolutionary War, viz:

James Nolen, listed in the 1840 Census of Revolutionary Pensioners, page 145, page 90. Residence Forsyth County, Ga.,

Shadrach Nolen, listed in the 1840 Census of Revolutionary Pensioners, page 159, age 89. Residence Hardin County, Tenn. Also, South Carolina Indents, No. 488, Lib. M.

Stephen Noland Nolen, Junior, South Carolina Indents, No. 266, Book R.

William Noland Nolen, South Carolina Indents, No. 264, Book R. Also, Revolutionary Pension Application S. 30,623, died in Carter County, Kentucky, age 101 years.

George Nolen, South Carolina Indents, No. 265, Book R.

Stephen Noland/Nolen, Junior, in his account against South Carolina sworn to 14 July 1784, for services rendered in the South Carolina Militia states that he served 191 days in 1781 in Colonel Richard Winn's regiment for which he was issued Indented Certificate for the sum of L 15. 17. 1½. (No. 266, Book R.)

Stephen Noland/Nolen, Junior, married probably about 1775 in Fairfield District, South Carolina, Mary Smith, (parents unknown.) This is a record of seven children, there may have been others, viz:

James Nolen, b. 1778. d. 28 June 1864 in Chambers County, Alabama. m. Barbara Addison. Some of children moved to Choctaw County, Mississippi.

William Nolen, b. 10 March 1783. d. 18 December 1850 in Newton County, Georgia. m. Mary Ann Alcorn. Their 2nd son Abner Nolen moved to Coosa County, Alabama.

George Nolen, b. 8 April 1786. d. 12 March 1857 in Randolph County, Alabama. m. Elizabeth Addison.

Stephen Nolen, b. 17 October 1787, d. 5 May 1870 in Coosa County, Alabama, m. Mary (Polly) Addison, sister of Babara and Elizabeth Addison, and daughter of Christopher Addison, R. S., of Fairfield District, S. C.

Isaac Nolen, b. 1795. moved ca 1855 to Smith County, Texas. m. Elizabeth .....

Richard Nolen, b. 12 August 1789/1798, d. 7 October 1851 in Butts County, Georgia. m. 22 January 1822 Nancy ann Coleman.

Mary Nolen, date of birth and death unknown.

Stephen Nolen, Junior, Revolutionary soldier, lived in the forks of Little River about six miles northwest of Winnsboro in Fairfield District, South Carolina. He was a successful planter and accumulated considerable land and slaves. During the period 1820 to 1824 all of his six sons moved to Newton, Monroe and Henry Counties, Georgia, no doubt attracted by the land lotteries and the opportunity of obtaining free and productive land in a new and fast developing section.

In the spring of 1824, Stephen Noland/Nolen, Junior, then in his 71st year, disposed of his plantations in Fairfield District, South Carolina, and following the trek of his sons, moved to formerly Monroe County, now Butts County, Georgia, where in December 1824 he purchased a lot of land consisting of 202½ acres, on which he built a two story log house. Here, 20 January 1829 his wife passed away and was buried probably in the family cemetery nearby his home.

Shortly after the death of his wife, in March 1829, Stephen Nolen, Junior, (R.S.) deeded to his daughter Mary the home place, also, by deed of gift gave to her certain slaves and household furniture, retaining a life's interest therein.

Here he continued to reside until 1842 when, then in his 89th year, he moved to Chambers County, Alabama, to live with his son Isaac Nolen. In the meantime three other sons had moved to Chambers County, viz: Stephen, James and George.

In March 1846, then in his 93rd year, Stephen Nolen, Junior, by a simple Bill of Sale conveyed to his son Isaac all of his personal property consisting of slaves and money, thereby, obviating the necessity of a will. There he died, his tombstone inscription in the Sweet Home Methodist Church Cemetery reads as follows:

Sacred to the Memory of
STEPHEN NOLEN
who departed this life
October 26, 1846
Aged 93 Years.

—Information from Leon A. Nolen, Birmingham, Ala.

O'NEAL, WILLIAM — Revolutionary soldier of Lincoln County, Ga., whose widow, Amy (Bussey) O'NEAL Wadsworth, is believed to be buried at Harpersville, Shelby County, Ala. He married twice having by his first wife two daughters, Jane, who married John Vasser, and Nancy who married Allen Holliday. On July 28, 1825, in Lincoln County, Ga., he married Amy Bussey, born March 7, 1797, in Lincoln County, Ga. daughter of Rev. Benjamin Bussey and his first wife Mary Burgamy. Both of the grandfathers of Amy (Bussey) O'Neal served in the Revolution in Georgia. By his second wife, William O'Neal had the following children: William, born August 6, 1826, in Lincoln County, Ga., died in 1877 at Harpersville, Shelby County, Ala., married February 20 1850, Martha G. McGraw; Benjamin Pulliam, born October 6, 1827, Lincoln County, Ga., died November 13, 1880, at Thomson Ga., married in Lincolnton Ga., in 1846 Ellen Paschal; Mary Elizabeth born 1829, died without issue, married November 23, 1852, John M. Kidd. William O'Neal's will, not dated but probated September 7, 1829, in Wilkes County, Ga., is recorded in Will Book D, p. 230. In it he states that he is advanced in years and now afflicted in body. After his death in 1829 his widow married Hogan Wadsworth in April, 1836, and removed with him to Shelby County, Ala., bringing with her the three young children by her first husband. In this county on October 10, 1839, her daughter, Lavania Wadsworth, was born, who later married and moved to Texas.—Information from Maud M. Kelly, Birmingham.

OAKS, ISAAC. Born May 13, 1760, in Louisa County, Virginia. He enlisted in December 1776, and served three months in Captain James Hawkins' Company, Colonel Mathews' Virginia Regiment. He enlisted and served three months in Captain Buckner's Virginia Company and was discharged the first of July, 1777. He enlisted and served three months in Captain James Hawkins' Virginia Company and was discharged in October, 1777. He then enlisted and served three months in Captain Buckner's Virginia Company. He then enlisted and served three months in Captain James Hawkins' Virginia Company. He enlisted and served three months in Captain Buckner's Virginia Company and was discharged in the summer of 1778. After the close of the Revolutionary War he moved to Albermarle County, Virginia, then to Oglethorpe County, Georgia, where he lived about thirty years and about 1827, he moved to Perry County, Ala., where his pension was dated June 7, 1833. From records of the Comptroller

General, General Accounting Office, Washnigton, D. C., the records show that the last payment of pension, certificate No. 22422, Alabama Agency, covering the period from March 4, 1844 to September 4, 1844, was made on April 19, 1845, at the Pension Agency in Mobile, Ala., to William Stringfellow, as attorney for the pensioner. On September 5, 1844, the pensioner certified that he had resided in Perry County, Ala., for a period of eighteen years and previous thereto he resided in Oglethorpe County, Georgia.—Jones and Gandud's *Alabama Records,* vol. 73, page 89.

ODEN, ALEXANDER, lieutenant colonel, born Scotland, 1752, died Dallas County, Ala., 1834.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Nos. 171391 and 197790.

ODEN, ALEXANDER—Served in the Revolution in the militia of Edgefield District, S. C., removed to Autauga County, Ala., about 1820, and died there in 1834, near the Dallas County line. He married Letitia Bussey, daughter of George Bussey, who died in Edgefield District, S. C., in 1796. Their children included: Alexander, Jr., born April 9, 1788 in South Carolina, died March 11, 1853, in Talladega County, Ala.; Joshua, born January 22, 1796, in South Carolina, died October 20, 1876, at Sylacauga, Ala.; Dempsey, born 1798, in South Carolina, died February 1877, in Dallas County, Ala.; John; Thomas Bussey, born 1774-1777 in South Carolina, died before 1838; Elias, born 1774-1790, died 1814 in Edgefield District, S. C., Eleanor, born 1783, died 1860 in Talladega County, Ala., married her cousin, Alexander Oden; Hettie, born after 1800, married Nathan Peoples, born 1786, lived in Dallas County. Alexander Oden, with his family, moved from Edgefield District, S. C., to Jones County, Ga., where his sons, Alexander and Dempsey at least were married. About 1820, he removed to Autauga County, Ala., where his son Joshua married. In 1830, Alexander Oden was a widower living in Autauga County with his son, Dempsey, and is listed in the Census of 1830 as aged 70-80. Other Odens listed are A., J., and B. By 1840, only Dempsey Oden remained in Autauga County near the Dallas County line.—Information from Miss Maud M. Kelly, Birmingham, Ala.

ODOM, JACOB (1760-1835) received a pension for service as private in the North Carolina militia. He was born in Edgecomb County, N. C.; died in Pickens County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage*

Book, Vol. 154, p. 22. See also Jones and Gandrud, *Pickens County, Alabama Records,* vol. 72, p. 80.

OGLESBY, SOBERT—
Born in Scotland
Died Apr. 19, 1831
Enlisted in Revolutionary War Dec. 1, 1776
4th Artillery Reg. S. C. Troops as Gunner
also served in War of 1812.

—Tombstone inscription on grave in Hickman or Oglesby Cemetery, near Green Pond, Bibb County, Ala.—Information from William F. Franke, Birmingham, Ala.

OSTEEN, DAVID—Born in 1761, in Cantright County, N. C. He entered service in the fall of 1778, and served for six months under General Ash, Capt. William Dennis, Lt. Eli West, Ensign Belshaser Fullen. He returned home the last of April, 1779, then served on another tour for one month. In 1780 he was for one month in Capt. Eli West's company. He was drafted for the first tour and volunteered for the second. His first engagement was under General Lincoln, to Augusta and Savannah, Ga., suffering defeat, he went to South Carolina. Later he was discharged at Wilmington, N. C., by Major Blount, of the Georgia Line. After his marriage he moved to Onslow County, N. C., then removed to Tennessee, residing in Davidson, Maury and Roane Counties, removed to Alabama, and lived in Limestone and Morgan Counties. When he made application for a pension January 28, 1833, he stated that he had lived in Morgan County for the past nine years. In December, 1835, he applied for a transfer of his pension to Bedford County, Tenn.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 49, *Morgan County,* pp. 31-32. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 91.

OUTLAW, ALEXANDER (1738-1826) was a private at the Battle of Kings Mountain under the command of Colonel Campbell. He was born in Duplin County, N. C.; died in Catawba, Ala. (Cahaba)—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 155, p. 34. See also White's *King's Mountain Men,* page 214. See also McCall, *Roster of Revolutionary Soldiers in Georgia,* p. 46.

OUTLAW, ALEXANDER—Departed this life, at Celatchie Heights, in Dallas County, on the 25th August last, in the 87th year of his age, Col. Alexander Outlaw, formerly of Jefferson County, Tennessee, but for the last 9 years a venerable and respected inhabitant of this State. Notwithstanding the shortness of human life, we are engaged in so many different pursuits, and our minds are led away by so many attractions, that we seldom attempt to form an estimate of the worth and merits of our fellow creatures, until they have gone into the eternal and unchangeable state; until the picture of their lives is reflected back by the dark shades of death. It is then, and not until then, that the lingering hand of friendship, or the partial finger of affection are exerted to trace the paths pursued by those, who have been dear to us in this transitory life. It is then, that memory hovers, with fond and melancholy remembrance over each incident, as they are presented thro' the lapse of years that are past, and endeavors to present the outlines of the picture, on which it delighted to gaze, while it was animated, by the transient spark of life. Considering the shortness of the duration of man's existence, and the countless number of intelligent beings with which it has pleased the Almighty Ruler of the Universe to people the earth, it has fallen to the lot of but very few indeed, to act so conspicuous a part in the drama of human life, as Col. Outlaw. Firmly, and inviolably attached to the principles of free government, he warmly engaged and acted a conspicuous part in that eventful and glorious struggle, which terminated in his country's independence. The strong energies of his mind, the respectability of his character, and a well placed confidence in his judgement, enabled him to carry with him into the field of danger and glory, a choice collection of the companions of his youth, who were willing to unite, and identify their fortunes with his. In the command of that respectable corps, of which he never ceased to speak in terms of unceasing respect and soldierly affection, he acted a conspicious part in the battles of Monks Corner, Briar Creek, Eutaw Springs, and the memorable sieges of Savannah and Charleston. At the close of the Revolution he settled in Tennessee where he continued through the lapse of many years, to enjoy various proofs of the confidence of his fellow-citizens. He was sent first, as a delegate to the Legislature of North Carolina, afterwards elected as a member of the Convention that framed the Constitution of Tennessee, and immediately on the establishment of a State Government, he was elected a member of the Senate, a situation

for sixten years, ten of officer of

(Rest of Article Torn Out of Paper)

altho' he had passed through all of the vicissitudes of prosperity and of affliction, incident to a life of nearly four score and ten years, he died with an humble but firm hope through the intercession of a Saviour, of a seat in that kingdom, which is not of this world. The closing scenes of such men, are like the last gentle beams of a setting sun, shedding the genial influence of their declining rays, on the fields they have cherished with their warmth in the day of their noontide effulgence.—*Selma Courier*, Dec. 6, 1827.

OWEN, JOHN—Born June 10, 1756, on Meherrin River, Va., or Roanoke River, N. C. While a resident of Pee Dee in Marion District, S. C., he enlisted in the year of the battle of Sullivan's Island for one month; in the same year he served for one month in Capt. Luke Prior's company, under Major Kimbro; again in the same year for about a month in Captain Stackhouse's company, Col. George Gabriel Powell's regiment, at Cheraw Hills, guarding Tory prisoners. He moved to Edgecomb County, that part which was later Nash, N. C., and served in the North Carolina troops as follows: in the Spring of the following year for three months in Capt. William Taylor's company, Colonel Williamson's regiment; in the summer of the same year for three months in Capt. John Dew's company, Colonel Williamson's regiment; and later for three months in Capt. David Dudley's company, under Maj. William Dennis; part of the time being employed as a mechanic in the public shops in Cumberland County, N. C. After the War he moved back to Marion District, S. C., later to Chesterfield District, S. C., and in 1823, to Autauga County, Ala. He died in this county April 14, 1836. He married in April, 1786, in Chesterfield, S. C. Martha, last name not given. Martha Owen, the widow, was living in Autauga County, in 1850, aged about seventy-nine years, and continued to live there in 1854.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 75, *Autauga County*, pp. 42-44. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 91.

OWEN, RICHARDSON, (1744-1821), was a zealous Whig and a firm friend to the cause of liberty. He was commissioner of Guilford Co., N. C., during the war. He was born in Henrico Co..

Va., emigrated to North Carolina, 1762, and died in Tuscaloosa, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 32, page 80-81.

PATTON, ----------—Lived at Claiborne 1825, listed as one to be invited to LaFayette Celebration April 1825.—James Dellet Papers, *Alabama Military Archives.*

PAUGH, YOUNG. Young Paugh applied for revolutionary pension while living in Marion County, Tenn., in December 1833. He was born in Campbell County, Va., Jan. 1, 1754. He was living in Charlotte County; Va., when he enlisted in Virginia troops. After the War he moved to Greene County, Tenn., where he resided 34 years. He then moved to Blount County, Ala., and Macon County, N. C. He then moved to Marion County, Tenn.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution,* Vol. 2.

PENCE, PHILIP—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

PETTIGREW, JAMES (1760-1841) served, 1779, under General Lincoln, in the battle of Stony Ferry, and 1781, under General Morgan, at Cowpens, where he fought in the first division, under General Pickens. He was born in Prince Edward County, Va.; died in Green County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 155, p. 277.

PETTIGREW, JAMES, buried on "Grassdale" Plantation, near Eutaw, Alabama.—Information from Mrs. Marie Scovel Browder, 1415 Isabella Ave., Houston, Texas.

PHILLIPS, ANDREW, (1759-1833) served as private under Captains Phillips and Reed, Colonels Polk and Clark, North Carolina Line. He was born in Orange County, Va.; died in Pickens County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 117, page 272. See also Jones and Gandrud, *Pickens County, Alabama Records,* vol. 72, p. 85.

PHILLIPS, ANTHONY—Departed this life, on the 12th February 1840, Mr. Anthony Phillips, in the 86th year of his age. He served in the Revolutionary War as a soldier, and was entitled to a pension, but would not be prevailed upon by his friends to avail himself of the same. He alleged as his reason of his refusal that he had enough, and did not think it right, under such cir-

cumstances, to draw a pension from the government. Mr. Phillips emigrated from Charlotte County, Virginia, in the year 1818, and settled in Limestone County Alabama, where he continued till his decease. He was a pious and orderly member of the M. E. Church, and had been for upward of fifty years. He was confined to his room and bed for the last five years, and bore his affliction with patience and resignation, and died in a calm repose without much pain or suffering. He left five children and a numerous circle of friends and acquaintances, to mourn their loss, though not without hope.—Communicated.—*Huntsville Democrat,* March 21, 1840.

PIGG, CHARLES—Died on the 25th of December last, at his residence in Morgan County, Ala., the venerable Charles Pigg, in the 70th year of his age. He was a native of King William County, Va., and for the last 8 years a resident of this State.—*Huntsville Democrat,* April 7, 1838.

PIPKIN, STEPHEN—Born August 2, 1757, Dobbs County, N. C., applied for a pension, September 5, 1835, while residing in Conecuh County, Ala. He stated that he volunteered in September 1775 or 1776 in Dobbs County, N. C. for six months under Capt. George Miller, Lt. Benjamin Exum, Col. Richard Caswell's Regiment. He marched immediately to the Widow Moore's creek to prevent tories from joining the British at Wilmington. The morning after the arrival of the regiment of about 1300 men they were attacked by the tories, supposed to be of a much larger force, who were routed. The regiment then returned to headquarters at Kingston on the Neuse River, in Daubs(?) County. After a short time they marched to Newbern and thence to Wilmington to attack the British, thinking they were still there but the British had left. The regiment remained there until the expiration of their time. Shortly after he was drafted for five months, and hired Thomas Grantham as a substitute, who served out his tour, without being in any engagement, principally against tories. While Charleston was being held by the British, he was again drafted for nine months in troops to march to Charleston. He hired William Peters as his substitute. He gave as reference Elisha Harrell, Darlington District, S. C., if alive. Affidavits were signed as to his character by Rev. Blanton P. Box and Whiting Oliver, of Conecuh County. The certificate was signed by Jeptha V. Perryman, Judge Conecuh County Court and Arthur J. Faust, Clerk. Hon. William R. King, Senator, U. S., was notified that the claim

was rejected as he did not serve six months.—*Pension File, National Archives,* Washington, D. C.

PIPKIN, STEPHEN—Census of 1820, Conecuh County.

POE, JAMES—Maj. James Poe, moved from Carolinas in his old age with his son, Simon, and located at Newtonville, near Tuscaloosa, where he is buried. Tombstone over grave.—Information from Harry T. Poe, Poe Construction Co., Vero Beach, Fla.

POINTS, JOSEPH (1760-1837), in 1777 although a youth, joined the army, was wounded, and, recovering, rejoined the army and served until the surrender of the British at Yorktown. He was born in Philadelphia, Pa.; died in Courtland, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 65, page 30.

POOL, JOHN. Applied for a pension October 25, 1832, and stated that he was 72 years of age. He also stated that he had served from the Fall of 1777, for three months in Captain Isaac Mitchell's Company, Colonel James Williams Regiment; from the Spring of 1778, a little more than three months in Captain John William's Company, Colonel James Williams' Regiment. Afterwards he served at various times on short tours but the officers under whom he served and the entire length of time of this service was not stated. He was pensioned for service as a private and Pension Certificate No. 13249 was issued to him June 6, 1833, rate $20 per annum, by the Alabama Agency. He was living in Newberry District, S. C. at the time of his enlistment, and when he applied for his pension he was a resident of Perry County, Alabama.—Jones and Gandrud's *Alabama Records,* vol. 73, page 99.

POOL, JOHN—From Newberry District, S. C., came to Shelby County, Ala., about 1819 and removed to Perry County about 1822. He had a son Isaac Mitchell Pool, who lived in Cahaba Valley, near Birmingham, while some of his children continued to live in Shelby County. John Pool volunteered in the fall of 1777 and served as a private for three months in Capt. Isaac Mitchell's Company, Col. James Williams' South Carolina Regiment, having guarded a fort in Laurens District, S. C. In the spring of 1778 he again volunteered and served as a guard to prisoners at Ninety-Six and Orangeburg for three months in Capt. John Wallace's

Company, Col. James William's Regiment. — Information from William F. Franke, Birmingham, Ala.

POPE, LEROY—Died on the morning of the 14th inst., at his residence in this place, Col. Leroy Pope, Senior Warden of the P. Episcopal Church of the Nativity, aged 79 years and some months. At last Christmas he became a communicant of that Church, and at the following Easter was unanimously elected Senior Warden. It gives the writer great pleasure to state that, during his sickness, the deceased gave satisfactory evidence that with him to live was Christ and to die was gain; indeed, from the time he united himself to the people of the Lord, it appeared to be his great aim and endeavor to recommend the Church, which had secured his enlightened and hearty attachment. An infant congregation, in whose welfare he ceased not to the last to take a lively interest, while fully persuaded that he made a happy exchange, can not but deplore the loss of his christian counsel and practice. May many others of like faith in Jesus Christ succeed to his place in the Church Militant. The writer of this imperfect notice forbears to remark on the public spiritness, upright principles and suavity of manners so remarkably prevalent in him and which thro' the long period of thirty years, won for him the esteem of this community; because, when it is stated—which it is with confidence—that he was a Christian gentleman, there is presented a surer ground of general respect and a more abundant source of consolation to his many surviving friends than any thing else could have offered.—Communicated.—*Huntsville Democrat,* June 19, 1844.

PORTER, ALEXANDER—Died yesterday morning, at his residence in Pleasant Valley, Mr. Alexander Porter, Sen., a soldier of the Revolution, aged 90 years.—*Selma Courier,* April 30, 1829.

In Memory of
James Porter
A Revolutionary Soldier
who died 1840
aged
about 85 years.

—Cherokee Chapter, D.A.R. Pea Ridge Cemetery, Dallas County, Ala.

PORTER, JAMES—Born 1755, died 1840, buried in Selma.—*General D.A.R. Report,* 1916. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 96.

POSEY, HEZEKIAH—Born March 20, 1751, Charles County, Md., moved to Alabama in 1817 and to Benton Co., Ala. in 1832.—Letter Mrs. W. S. Oglesby, Montgomery, Alabama, Dec. 3, 1926.

POWELL, PEYTON—Died in this county on the 23rd ult. in the 85th year of his age, Captain Peyton Powell, formerly of Virginia, but for the last 30 years of this county. He was a lieutenant in the Revolutionary Army, and did his duty nobly. He was greatly appreciated by all.—*Huntsville Advocate,* June 7, 1844.

Departed this life, 23rd inst., in the 85th year of his age, Capt. Peyton Powell, of Madison County, Ala. The deceased was a native of Powhatan County, Va. He removed to this county, where he has resided for about 30 years, esteemed and beloved by all who knew him. He was a lieutenant in the army of the Revolution. With that noble and patriotic band he fought and suffered for Heaven's best boon to man—Liberty—and through the providence of his beneficient Creator, he has been permitted long to enjoy the sweet fruits of his toil, and to witness the wide spreading glories of his beloved country, its proud banner floating almost over every Sea, and its honor proclaimed by almost every nation.

The departed was among the last honored band whose spirits still linger among us to tell of the noble deeds of the past. But his happy spirit has fled to join the Father of his country—together with many of his companions—in the abodes of the blessed on high, where the wicked cease from trembling and the weary are at rest. Capt. Powell was an acceptable member of the Methodist E. Church for 55 years. In life, in death, he distinguished himself as the patriot, the philanthropist and the christian, leaving us an example worthy our imitation.—*Huntsville Democrat,* June 5, 1844.

POWELL, JOHN PEYTON — Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

POWELL, JOHN PEYTON—was born in Loudon Co., Va. Feb. 28, 1760. He was married Oct. 13, 1783 (date of marriage bond) to Tabitha Harris, daughter of Benjamin and Anne (Eppes) Harris in Powhatan County, Va. She died between 1800 and

1807, when he married Elizabeth Biscoe. Bond signed by Francis E. Harris.

They moved from Powhatan Co., Va. to Madison Co., Ala. about 1810. He married 3rd Ann H _____ who outlived him. (See his will) He is buried on the old home place near Hazel Green, Ala. Tombstone inscriptions: Peyton Powell, born Feb. 28, 1760, died June 23, 1844. Elizabeth Biscoe, wife of Peyton Powell, born April 23, 1769, died June 3, 1834.

Census of Military Pensioners states he was 80 years old in 1840. From papers in Revolutionary War Records S. 46407 "it appears that Peyton Powell or John Peyton Powell in his 14th year entered in March, 1777 as a cadet in Capt. Johnson's Co. of the 11th Va. Regiment. Four or five months later, he was commissioned Ensign and in the Winter of 1779 and 1780 was commissioned lieutenant. Captured when Charleston, S. C. surrendered exchanged in 1781, rejoined the army and served as Captain of the 1st Regiment of Va. line until the end of the Revolution. Allowed pension on his application executed July 3, 1828 while living in Madison Co. Ala. He stated he was married to a relative of Mrs. Jefferson's but did not give her name or any further data in regard to her and it is not stated whether they had any children.

Orphans Ct. Bk. 10, P. 128—Peyton Powell—Rev. pension $22.66 2/3 a month—died May 23, 1844; left widow, Ann H. Powell. Oct. 9, 1844.—From *Genealogy of the Harris and Allied Families* by Pauline Myra Jones and Kathleen Paul Jones, page 56.

PRIDDY, RICHARD—Born in 1760. He enlisted in Hanover County, Va., in July or August, 1776, and served under Capt. John Fleming, Col. Richard Parker, First Virginia Regiment, and later under Colonel Davis. He served until August, 1779, and was discharged at Ramapa, N. Y. When he applied for a pension April 22, 1828, in Morgan County, Ala., he had a wife, Judith, aged sixty-three, a son aged eighteen and a daughter aged twenty. Later we find his widow in Oktibbeha County, Miss., applying for a pension in 1850. In this application she states that she is eighty five years of age, that she married Richard Priddy in Halifax County, Va., March 7, 1782, and that he died in Marion County, Ala., May 2, 1831.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 49, *Morgan County,* pp. 32-33. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, pp. 96-97.

PRIDE, EDWARD—A recent historical ceremony of note was the placing of a marker at the grave of Maj. Edward Pride, a soldier of the Revolutionary War, who sleeps in Colbert County, a few miles from Tuscumbia, Ala. The exercises were sponsored by Colbert Chapter, D.A.R., of Tuscumbia, of which Mrs. Lula Merrill Simpson is the regent. After the assembly call by Sol Green, bugler, Rev. D. C. McNutt gave the invocation, which was followed by introductory remarks from the regent. Those assembled to do honor to the Revolutionary veteran joined in the American's Creed, after which "America" was played by Smith's Concert Band. The marker was unveiled by two little children, both members of the seventh generation of Maj. Pride's descendants, Shirley Bragg, of Decatur, and Goodloe Rutland, of Tuscumbia. The address of the occasion was made by Rev. R. I. Walston, of Birmingham. After "The Star-Spangled Banner" was played by the band, Commander James Dirago, of Colbert County Post No. 31, American Legion, led in a salute to the flag. An interesting sketch of the life and war record of Maj. Pride was given by one of his lineal descendants, James W. Rutland, some of the outstanding facts being as follows:

Edward Pride was born near Raleigh, N. C., in 1755. Early in life he became a Methodist preacher and rode a circuit through Virginia and North Carolina. When Paul Revere made his famous ride, Edward Pride notified him that he would not only be a bearer of arms, but would be bearer of the message of Paul the Apostle.

Edward Pride volunteered in Gen. Davidson's Brigade and ministered to the spiritual needs of this brigade throughout the war. In 1797 he left his North Carolina home, crossed the Blue Ridge Mountains, and finally settled near Decatur, Ala. Later he followed his sons to Franklin County, now Colbert, and established a home where he spent the remainder of his days. The benediction by Rev. M. McNutt and the blowing of taps fittingly closed the patriotic ceremonies.—*Birmingham News,* February 28, 1932.

PRIDE, BURTON—Born in 1758, in Pennsylvania. He stated that he lived in Caswell County, N. C., at the time of his enlistment, 1775, and served under General McIntosh, Colonel Habersham, and Captain Hendley, for twelve months. In 1776 he volunteered in the militia under General Rutherford and Colonel Locke. All of his officers were from Georgia. At the age of five

he removed from Pennsylvania to Orange County, N. C., then to Caswell County, N. C., moved to East Tennessee, later to Alabama, living in Madison County and in Morgan County, June 7, 1832, when he applied for a pension. His widow, Elizabeth Pride, aged sixty-seven, applied for a pension in Sevier County, Ark., January 27, 1855. She states that she was Elizabeth (Houston) Millwee, widow of John Milwee, when she married Burton Pride, in Madison County, Ala., October 5, 1820. He died May 26, 1835. —Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 49, *Morgan County,* pp. 34-35. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 97.

PRUITT, WILLIAM—Name appears on the Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

PUGH, ELIJAH—In 1811 there came from Georgia a soldier of the Revolution, Elijah Pugh, whose ancestors came from that noted principality of Wales, and were fellow-countrymen of Christmas Evans. He had at least four brothers. Three of these, John, William, and Alexander Pugh went to Indiana and settled near Indianapolis, where his descendants are still supposed to be living. Elijah Pugh had four sons who came also from Georgia to Clarke County; Isaac, Rezin, Jesse, and Stephen. He had three daughters, Miriam, who married Isaac Jackson, Achsah, who married Amos Robinson and after his death Giles Chapman, and Alvira who married Joseph Hall. Elijah Pugh died in June 1824, being sixty-three years of age. Robert Pugh a fourth brother of Elijah Pugh, came also from Georgia in 1811 and settled in the same neighborhood. He had three sons, Elijah, Kinman, and Meredith, and four Daughters, Betsey, who became Mrs. Smith and removed to Texas, Nancy, who became Mrs. Macon, and Martha, who married P. Jones. The following dates from an old family Bible may properly be inserted here. Elijah Pugh was born in 1760. His wife, Ruth Julina was born in 1763. William Baskin was born in January 1768. His wife, Isabell Corvin, was born in September 1768. Isaac Pugh, born in 1785, son of Elijah and Ruth, married Hannah Baskin, born in 1793. Jesse Pickens Pugh, born in 1829, married S. Melissa Bettis in 1858. Isaac Pugh, was married to Hannah Baskin in 1809, and with his young wife he came in 1810, before his father, to the Indian wilds. He died in 1839. He had five sons, William B., E. Stewart, John M., Stephen, and J. Pickens, and one daughter, Rebecca. Miss Rebecca Pugh married John Dunbar who removed to Texas. The descendants of Isaac Pugh

are quite numerous. William B. Pugh has eight children. E. Stewart Pugh has four daughters and three sons. John M. Pugh has five children living. Stephen Pugh has six sons and one daughter. His wife was Miss Gilmore. J. Pickens Pugh has nine sons and daughters. Two of the daughters, Miss Mary and Miss Fredonia, are lovely girls, just entering womanhood. Rezin Pugh also married in Georgia. He had four sons, Isaac, Alvin, Jack R., and Elijah; and three daughters. Stephen Pugh, the fourth son of Elijah Pugh, never married. He learned the trade of a gun-smith. He is yet living about four miles from Grove Hill, now, in 1877, seventy-one years of age. He is still active, attends to his plantation, and is an intelligent, worthy citizen. Jessie Pugh married Miss Betsey Robinson. They removed to Louisiana about 1838. He had five sons, William, Aaron, Isaac, John, and Stephen, and four daughters.

The names of the descendants of the three sons of Robert Pugh are not at hand for this record; but they with those already named comprise many large families, who are residing in the same neighborhood where their ancestors settled, a few miles west of Grove Hill, and constitute, together with the Chapman families, a large and prosperous community. They are industrious, intelligent and enterprising, and are an excellent class of the citizens of this county.—Ball's *History of Clarke County, Ala.*, Pages 309-310.

Last week a number of the members of the Elijah Pugh chapter, D.A.R., of Jackson, visited the tomb of Elijah Pugh, Revolutionary soldier, about four miles west of Grove Hill, where they planted an ornamental tree as a living memorial to the patriot from whom the chapter takes its name. The grave is located in the family burial ground just in front of the former home of Elijah Pugh, which is still occupied by lineal descendants of the Revolutionary hero, in the persons of Isaac Pugh and his sister, Miss Cora Pugh. Near this home passed the war trail of the friendly Choctaws under Pushmatahah when they joined Gen. Jackson in his war upon the Creeks, and in this home the great Chief visited his friend, the first Elijah Pugh. The family burial ground, which is neatly kept, contains not only the grave Elijah Pugh, but that of his wife, Ruth St. Julina, one of the French Huguenots exiled from France and settling in South Carolina and Georgia; and that of—DUBOUT, another Revolutionary soldier, whose first name

has been lost with the passing of the years, though some of the older families of the county are known to bear relation to him. Besides these graves of pioneers there are others of those who came after them, and were related to them in various degrees of consanguinity. It is the purpose of the Pugh family to deed this cemetery to the National Society, D.A.R., who in turn will see that this shrine of patriotism receives perpetual care.

Members of the Grove Hill Chapter (Elizabeth Bradford) also took part in the tree planting ceremonies, their contribution being an Arbor Vitae. They were Mrs. Mary Waite Tucker, Miss Mabel Waite, Mrs. J. N. Cooper, Mrs. Jesse Pugh and Mrs. Jackson. The members of local chapter visiting the tomb on this occasion were Mrs. W. W. Andrews, regent, Mrs. W. A. Calhoun, recording secretary; Mrs. J. M. Weston, corresponding secretary and Mrs. J. Loranz, chaplain. Nine members of the Jackson Chapter and many members of the Grove Hill Chapter are direct descendants of Elijah Pugh.—*Birmingham News,* February 8, 1931.

PULLEN, WILLIAM (1758-1845) served as private in Capt. George Lambert's company of Continental Regulars, 14th battalion, 14th Virginia regiment of foot, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis. He was born in Virginia; died in Jefferson County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 120, page 102.

PULLEN, WILLIAM—His widow, Mary H. Pullen, aged 80, born in Virginia, is listed in the Census of 1850 of Jefferson County in the household of Rev. Joseph Byers. Rev. Joseph Byers married Clarissa Pullen, widow of Jesse Hickman, September 17, 1844, in Jefferson County.

The ages of William Pullen's daughters, as given in the Census of 1850 of Jefferson County, are: Martha, aged 60, Elizabeth aged 42, and Clarissa aged 40. His son, William, appears only in the Census of 1830, when he is listed as aged 30-40 years.

QUEEN, THOMAS—Pensioner of Morgan County, Ala., died in that county on March 15, 1845, leaving a widow, Elizabeth Queen, and the following children: Margaret, wife of Michael Butler; Nancy, widow of Andrew Bain; John; and Elizabeth. There were two children, Elliott and James Queen, who died before

their father and died without heirs.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 74, *Morgan County,* p. 69.

QUEEN, THOMAS—Applied for a pension, September 1, 1832, aged about eighty, and a resident of Morgan County, Ala. He volunteered about March, 1780, and served under Captain McKenzie, Lt. Humphrey Barnes and Ensign Barnett. He then enlisted in Burk County, N. C., serving for fifteen months under Major Bluford, Col. Hill and General Sumter, having participated in the battles at Brown's Old Field on the Congaree in South Carolina and Eutaw Springs. After the Revolution he moved from North Carolina to Union District, S. C., then to Elbert County, Ga., then to Bedford County, Tenn., and later to Morgan County, Ala.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 49, *Morgan County,* p. 36. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 98.

RALEY, CHARLES—Applied for a pension while a resident of Morgan County, Ala., August 20, 1832, aged sixty-eight years. He resided in Kershaw District, S. C., at the time that he enlisted. He served under Col. John Marshall, Major Ballard, Capt. John Watts, Second Lt. William Jones, all of South Carolina, and also Generals Marion and Sumpter. He served until the close of the War. He removed to Madison County, Ala., in 1818, and later to Morgan County. He married in Kershaw District, S. C., November 5, 1789, Sarah Owen, who died March 29, 1865. He died July 19, 1839. She then applied for a pension while living in Lawrence County, July 15, 1844. Their children were: James, born May 25, 1790; Mary, born 1792; John, born 1796; Sarah, born 1798; Owen, born July 26, 1801 (?); William, born 1804; Jhonathon Gibson, born October 27, 1803; Elizabeth Owen, born November 29 (?). On December 16, 1865, in Chickasaw County, Miss., Sarah Raley states that she is the only surviving child of Sarah Raley, pensioner.—Jones and Gandrud—*Alabama Records,* vol. 49, *Morgan County,* pp. 37-40. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, pp. 98-99.

RANDOLPH, ABRAHAM—applied for a revolutionary pension while living in Lawrence County, Alabama, in January, 1832. He was born, in 1762. He enlisted in Caswell County, N. C., in 1780 in the company of Captain James Wilson, and Lieutenant Walter Tate. Other officers in the brigade were General Butler, Colonel William Moore and Major Elijah Moore. He was discharged after his tour of service and re-enlisted the army in 1761

again under General Butler. He lived in North Carolina for ten or twelve years after the Revolution and then moved to South Carolina where he resided for twenty-five or twenty-six years after which he moved to Lawrence County, Alabama.—Armstrong. *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution,* vol. 4.

REESE, GEORGE (1752-1837) was lieutenant at the battle of Eutaw Springs and was captured at fall of Charleston. He was born in Mecklenburg County, N. C.; died in Chambers County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 158, p. 64.

REESE, LITTLETON—Buried at Ellerslie, near Millbrook. Brother in law of Bolling Hall.—Marked by Francis Marion Chapter, D.A.R., Montgomery, 1938.

REESE, LITTLETON—Born October 15, 1767, in Dinwiddie County, Va., died December 18, 1841, at Millbrook, Elmore County. Served as private and was pensioner.—*D.A.R. General Report,* 1929. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 100.

RICE, JOEL—Departed this life on Saturday morning the 22nd inst., at his residence in the Big Cove, Madison County, Alabama, of a lingering and protracted illness, Joel Rice, Esq., in the 71st year of his age. One of the first settlers in the county. Fought in the Revolution, for the liberty we now enjoy and has gone down to his reward.—*Huntsville Southern Advocate,* June 25th, 1833.

RICE, NED—Schedule 3 of the Census of 1860, of Jackson County, Alabama,—Persons who Died during the Year ending 1st June, 1860, in Division Number 1 in the County of Jackson, State of Alabama, enumerated by me, Jasper J. Jones, p. 1, No. 14. Ned Rice, age 107, sex male, color black, slave, born South Carolina, died September, occupation laborer, cause of death unknown, number of days ill 17. Remarks: Ned Rice was a servant in the American Army, during the Revolutionary War, and was present at many battles. He was taken prisoner by the British and remained with them, as a prisoner of war, until, he contrived to make his escape. He personally knew many of the American and British leaders, and frequently related anecdotes of them. He possessed a vivid recollection, until his death, of many of the important events, which transpired during that exciting struggle.

RICE, SPENCER—said to have been a Revolutionary soldier and the first man buried in the Old New Market Cemetery, about 1807.—*Genealogy of the Harris and Allied Families*, by Pauline Myra Jones and Kathleen Paul Jones, Page 93.

RIVERS, JOEL—According to Miss Martha Lou Houston, this man was a veteran of the Revolution, born 1755 in Brunswick County, Va., married Rhoda Harvell, probably in North Carolina, before 1785, their daughter Hannah (Rivers) Scott being born 1786 in North Carolina, and moved to Alabama, where he died. West's "History of Methodism in Alabama", pages 573-4, states in part:

> "The Rev. Joel Rivers, a local preacher and a native of England, but from his youth a citizen of the now United States, moved from the town of Fayetteville, North Carolina, to Fort Claiborne, Alabama, accompanied by his children, all then grown, and purchased land, and, on it, at his own expense, in 1816, the lot being at Claiborne, erected a house of worship for the Methodist Episcopal Church. The first Society of Clairborne, organized just prior to the erection of the house of worship there, consisted of the Rev. Joel Rivers, Rhoda Rivers, his wife, and a number of their children. If there were any others it is not now known. In the after time, and at an early day. . . . and Stephen Steele were members of that Society. Stephen Steele, in 1821, married Elizabeth Rivers, the daughter of the Rev. Joel Rivers, and was a Methodist at the town of Claiborne from 1825 till his death in 1868," etc.

The Census of 1840, of Clarke County, Ala., lists as in the household of Richard Rivers (b. 1788, N. C.) one female aged 80-90, therefore born 1730-1740, who may have been Rhoda (Harvell) Rivers. She did not appear in his census return in the census of 1830.

ROBERTS, ASENETTE ALEXANDER, real Daughter marked by D.A.R., Mobile.—See *D.A.R. Report* 1927-28 p. 121.

ROBERTSON, JAMES (1759-1838) (known as "Horseshoe Robertson") received a pension for service as private in the South Carolina troops under Colonels Sumter, Henderson, Pinckney and

Brandon. He was born in South Carolina; died in Tuscaloosa, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 150, p. 165.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM—See ROLISON, WILLIAM.

RODGERS, JAMES—Born July 2, 1760 in Culpeper County, Va. He was drafted in January, 1777, and served for three months with Virginia Troops under Lt. John Combs and was engaged in guarding Hessian prisoners stationed at Albermarle Barracks in Amherst County, Va.; volunteered late in May or early in June, 1778, and served for three months in a company commanded by Col. Francis "Triplet" and later in a regiment commanded by Colonel Ennis. At the time of his enlistment he was living in Fauquier County, Va., but moved to what was then called "New Virginia" when he was twenty-four years of age, and four years later moved to Sevier County, Tenn. in 1811, he moved to Lincoln County, Tenn., and five years later he removed to Limestone County, Ala., where he remained for seventeen years. He then moved to Franklin County, Tenn., and four years later returned to Alabama, settling in Pickens County, where he was living in 1840. In 1842 he was living in Mississippi seventy miles from his former residence in Alabama.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 72, *Pickens County,* pp. 87-88. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 105.

ROLISON, WILLIAM—Born in 1759 in North Carolina. He stated that he enlisted late in 1776; served at various times under Capt. Hally Risbean, Col. Thomas Sumter, General Moultrie, South Carolina Troops, as a private, amounting in all to one year and ten months. He was reared in South Carolina and during his service resided in Richland District. He moved to Autauga County, Ala., in 1822, and was residing there in 1833. He died prior to June 1, 1841.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 75, *Autauga County,* pp. 57-8. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 105, under William Robinson.

ROPER, JOHN (1763-1852) was placed on the pension roll, 1832, for service as private in Capt. Samuel Lockhart's company, Colonel Etherton's North Carolina regiment. He was born in Brunswick County, Va.; died in Oak Level, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 102, page 193.

ROSS, CHARLES—Applied for a pension in Morgan County, Ala., April, 1824, aged sixty-five. He stated that he enlisted in the fall of 1779, under Capt. George Lambert, Col. James Davis, Fourteenth Virginia Regiment, serving until taken a prisoner by the British at Charleston. He then served under Captain Lambert until he was cashiered and broke, then under Captain Holt, afterwards under Captain Kendal, and later by Captain Minnis. He was on a prison ship at Charleston until after the surrender of Cornwallis. At one time he was transferred to the First Regiment under Colonel Ball, who was also taken a prisoner. He was at the Battle of Stony Point and Charleston. His family consists of his wife, Lucy, aged seventy and an invalid. When the Census of 1840 was taken he was aged eighty-five.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 49, *Morgan County,* pp. 42-43. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers of Alabama,* 1911, p. 106.

ROSS, ISAAC—Buried at Ft. Toulouse. Served under Marion and received pay. Mrs. Bell Allen Ross in letter to S. C. Salley, Columbia, S. C., states:

Mr. I. Ross died in 1826 at his home one mile north of the old fort site and was buried among some 66 soldiers who had served under Captain Marchand at the Post, and under Andrew Jackson in the campaign of 1813-14. The Military burials at Fort Toulouse were removed in pursuance of an order of the U. S. War Dept. in January 1897 for the reinterment at Mobile. Mr. Ross, alone is today in the old French Cemetery there. A marble Marker and a D. A. R. Bronze marker designates the site. It is 300 yards South of the Colonial Dames Marker in a woody section East of the Coosa River surrounded by property of Hardy Simmons and John Crommelin.

ROSS, ISAAC—Born 1764, Camden County, S. C., died January 27, 1821, Fort Jackson, near Montgomery, and buried there. Grave marked by Peter Forney Chapter, D.A.R. Pensioner.—*General D.A.R. Report,* 1930.

ROSS, WALTER—Born in 1761 in Caroline County, Va. He served in the N. C. Troops as a private in the fall of 1777 or 1778, for three months under Capt. George Wilson, Col. Thomas Wade, and subsequently for two tours of three months each under Capt. John DeJarnett. He married Margaret Williams on July 8,

1790. She applied for a pension on December 8, 1851 and gave her age as eighty-two. He was a resident of Anson County, N. C., at the time of his enlistment. When he applied for a pension he was a resident of Autauga County, Ala., where he died October 25, 1848. His widow was residing in this county in December, 1855. Their children were: Betsey, born July 22, 1791; William, born November 14, 1792; John, born January 13, 1795; Andrew, born February 17, 1797; Nancey, born March 27, 1799; Galespie, born May 20, 1801; Frances, born December 29, 1803; Catherine; Rebekah—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 75, *Autauga County,* pp. 49-50. See also *Revolutionary soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 106.

ROY, JOSEPH—Declaration in order to be placed on the pension list under the act of the 18th March 1818.

County of Autauga & State of Alabama on this the 22nd day of March 1828, personally appears in open Court it being the Orphans Court which is a regular Court of record, for Autauga and State of Alabama, Judge McWhorter presiding, Joseph Roy a resident of Autauga County aforesaid, state of Alabama, aged sixty eight years or thereabouts who being duly sworn according to law, doth on his oath make the following declaration, in order to obtain the provision made by the Acts of Congress of the 18th March 1818 and the 1st May 1820 that he the said Joseph Roye enlisted for the term of three years, the day and year he does not precisely recollect but well remembers that it was during the War of the Revolution say about the year 1778 or 1779 in the State of South Carolina in the Company of David Hopkins Commanded by said Captain Hopkins, in the Regiment Commanded by Col. William Thompson, in the lines of the State of South Carolina, on the Continental establishment, that he continued to serve in said Corps from the time of his enlistment during the war for two years and a half when he was discharged from the service in Charleston in the State of South Carolina that the Army he served in as above mentioned was the Regular United States Army, commonly known by the name of Regular Army that he hereby relinquishes every claim to a pension except the present, that his name is not on the roll of any State except this and the following are the reasons for not making earlier application for a pension, while his children were alive he depended much upon their assistance and was not willing to apply for a pension while he had

monies of his own or could procure subsistence for his children on whom alone he depended for support, are dead, the last dying about two years ago. He states also that within the last two years he has lost the sight of his right eye from a cancer and is now in great danger of loosing the other eye, he also states that within the last 18 months he could perform some bodily labour, but he is now altogether unable to do any kind of work or labours that while he had friends to assist him or could work he would not apply for a pension, but now having no friend to support him and being unable to work and in further proof states and proves that he won the Parish for maintainance, he therefore has made application for a pension and these are the reasons why he has not before made application and in pursuance of the Act of the 1st May 1820 I do solemnly swear that I was a resident citizen of the United States on the 18th March 1818 and that I have not since that time by gift, sales, or in any manner disposed of my property or any part thereof with interest thereby so to diminish it as to bring myself under the provisions of this act of Congress entitled an act to provide for certain persons engaged in the Land and Naval Service of The United States in the Revolutionary War Paper on the 18th March 1818 and that I have not had any person in trust for me, any property as security contracts or debts due nor have I any incomes other than what is contained in the schedules hereunto sworn and by me subscribed, Schedules, 2 doz. plates, 1 doz. cups and saucers, 1 old coffee pot, 1 doz. knives and forks, 2 pitchers, 1 old plow, amounting in all to about $10.00 also that I have no horses, cow, calf, hog or hogs, sheep or any other kind of property, I do also state upon oath that I have in my family the following persons, and no man to wit, my wife who is old and unable to work, my wife is named Ann Roy and she is the only person in my family and I am totally unable to do any kind of work or labors, on the 18th March 1818 I possessed 223 acres of Land in So. Carolina, Orangeburgh District also two good horses some cattle hogs, some household furniture, the land I sold to John Griffin in the year 1820 for a little over $300—$100 I took to pay a debt I then owed, and the balance I have spent in moving to and living in Alabama until now I have no more property of any kind than what is shown in my schedule, I do also state that the officer under whom I served and the soldiers with whom I served are all dead except the Col. Campbell and my brother, and I cannot procure other testimony than these two I do also swear that in addition to the service under Col. Thompson that I also

enlisted and served in the Company Commanded by Capt. William Read and in the Regt. of Col. Middleton it being the 2nd Regt. in the So. Carolina line the whole being commanded by Gen. Sumpter, and that it was in this latter service that I received the five dangerous wounds which so disabled me as to prevent me from serving afterwards during the War.

Joseph (His X Mark) Roy.

Sworn to and subscribed before me 21st March 1828, Alvin A. McWhorter, J.C.C.

George Campbell a soldier of the Revolutionary War being duly sworn states that Joseph Roy the applicant in the case did serve in the Army of the Revolutionary War in the State of So. Carolina, that he joined the Army about the 20th of May 1781 and enlisted for the space of ten months that in June following the Army was in an engagement in which said Joseph Roye was dangerously wounded so much so that he was totally disabled from serving in the War afterwards the said Joseph having received five severe and dangerous wounds that said Joseph Roy was in the Army commanded by Genl. Sumpter and in the Regt. under Col. Middleton and in the Company commanded by Capt. William Read it being the 2nd Regt. of State troops.

G. Campbell

Sworn to and subscribed before me the 22nd March A. D. 1828. Alvin A. McWhorter, J.C.C.

I Cicero Hunt have examined Joseph Roy the applicant in this case and discover several wounds alleged to have been received in the Revolutionary War during battle, & from a full examination I am of opinion that the wounds were inflicted by a sword or saber & I think from the appearance of them that they were of such a nature as to disable said Joseph Roy from performing bodily labor or from making a support thereby.

Doct. Cicero Hunt

I do hereby certify that Dr. Hunt is a practicing Physician in the County of Autauga.

Wm. D. Pickett

I do hereby certify that Joseph Roye the Applicant in this

case is now on the County Parish for the County of Autauga and State of Alabama.

Alvin A. McWhorter, J.C.C.

I hereby certify that the within is a true and correct copy of record in Orphans Court Minutes—Pages 188-89-90-91-92.

F. L. GADDIS,
Judge of Probate, Autauga County, Ala.

RUSSELL, ALBERT—Born May 25, 1755, Died June 27, 1818. Lt. Va. Troops. Buried in Maple Hill Cemetery, Huntsville. Albert Russell (1755-1818) was ensign of the Eighth, Va.; regimental adjutant 1779; promoted lt. & served to the end of the War in Virginia Continental Line. He was born in Virginia; died in Huntsville, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 31, p. 182.

RUSSELL, THOMAS, Sr.—Died at his residence in Jackson County, Ala., on the 13th July, 1850, Thomas Russell, Sr., native of South Carolina, aged 91 years, 1 month, and ..... leaving a disconsolate wife with whom he had happily lived for sixty-six years, and with a large circle of relatives and friends. The subject of this notice passed through the scenes of the Revolution with honor to his country and credit to himself. He was for many years a military pensioner for his services in that contest which tried mens souls. In all the relations of husband, father, citizen and christian, his conduct was irreproachable. He was for more than half a century a faithful member of the Presbyterian church. He possessed in an eminent degree the use of all his faculties, both physical and mental, up to his last illness, if illness it could be called, which was of short duration, for it appeared to be euthanasia. For him death had no terrors. It was the kind messenger to waft him from this sublumary to that effulgent world, where his God reigns in bliss. "Blessed are they who die in the Lord". Thus has passed from among us one of the last of those spirits, who so nobly sutained their country in it greatest need. May my end be like this. C. S. J.—*Huntsville Democrat,* August 29, 1850.

RUSSELL, THOMAS (1761-1850) enlisted 1781 in the Light Dragons, under Capt. William Hutchinson and Col. William Polk. His pension was allowed for 10 months actual service as private

of cavalry, N. C. line. He was born in Cumberland County, Pa., located in the Carolinas; received a pension in Alabama, where he died.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 30, p. 111.

RUSSELL, WILLIAM—was born in County Antrim, Ireland, in 1741. He sailed from Belfast, Ireland, to America. Remained in Pennsylvania for a while. Then removed to Cabarrus County N. C., also lived for a while in Mecklenburg County, N.C. He was residing in Abbeville District, S. C. at the time of the birth of his daughter Eleanor, (Dec. 18th 1780.) He is interred at Valley Creek Presbyterian Cemetery, about 6 miles north of Selma, Dallas County, Ala. Inscription on his tomb is as follows: Sacred to the memory of WILLIAM RUSSELL, who died in April, 1824, in the 83rd year of his age. He was long a member of the Presbyterian Church, and an active, and efficient ruling elder. He died with resignation and in the hope of eternal blessedness beyond the grave. A soldier of the Revolution. Cherokee Chapter. D.A.R.

"Although his neighbors in N. C. were all Tories, he became a devoted soldier of the Revolution. His former friends tried to capture him whenever he visited his family. Once suspecting that he was hid in an out house, they set it on fire, and when it was apparently all ablaze, they rode away cursing him for a dead and gone rebel. He was hid in a hogshead, and rolled out in it just in time to save his life. Another time they did capture him, and were about to shoot him. Forty rifles were pointed at him, when he bared his breast, and said: Shoot to kill boys, for I don't want to linger over this disagreeable business. They declared they could not kill such a brave man, and bade him go in peace. It has been said that William Russell said that he felt that he knew what the **fires of Hell** were like, during his suffering in the burning building. He carried the scars of these burns all his life. He married Jennette Roberson, and their children were as follows: Mathew Russell, born 1772, married Mary Russell (cousin); David Russell, born Jan. 7th. 1778, married Jennie Morrison.; Eleanor Russell, born Dec. 18th. 1780, married James Russell (cousin)"—Hopkins, *Early Chronicles of Valley Creek Community,* p. 5.

RUSSELL, WILLIAM—1741-1824, buried in Selma.—*General D.A.R. Report,* 1916.

SALTER, JOHN (1760-1834) enlisted, 1778, as musician in Capt. Jethro Sumner's company, Col. Thomas Clark's regiment, 1st North Carolina battalion. He was born in Tennessee; died in Monroeville, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 134, page 264.

SALTER, KATE—(Mrs. J. S. Kitchens) real daughter, grave marked Feb. 25, 1928, at Monroeville, Needham Bryan Chapter D.A.R. — See *General D.A.R. Reports* 1927-28. p. 121.

SAMPLE, JESSE or SAMPLEY, applied for Revolutionary pension in Rhea County, Tenn., in 1833. He was born in 1763 or 1764 in Spartanburg, S. C. He removed with his parents to Edgefield District, S. C., and to Richmond County, Ga., where his Father was killed by the Tories and his home destroyed. Jesse Sample returned to Edgefield District, S. C., where he enlisted in June 1799. He served in Captain John Carter's company, Colonel LeRoy Hammond's regiment. He enlisted again in 1789 and served in Captain James Withers' company, Colonel Hugh Horry's South Carolina regiment and was at the skirmish on Little Pedee River and in battles of Fort Watson and Fort Motte. He enlisted again in Captain Jacob Wise's South Carolina company. After the Revolution he lived in Edgefield District with his mother. He moved to Georgia, returned to South Carolina, moved to Tennessee where he lived in several East Tennessee Counties. In 1839 he was living in Jackson County, Alabama, having removed from Tennessee because his children, whose names are not given, lived there.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution,* vol. 3. See also *Revolutionary Soldirs in Alabama,* 1911, p. 107.

SAMPLE, JOHN, pensioned John Sample, Sr., was born in Ireland, exact place and date not stated. While residing in Abbeville District, S. C., aged about fourteen or fifteen years, he enlisted and served as a private at various times during the entire period of the war, exact length of service not stated, under Captains Armstrong Heard, Burrow, Samuel Moore, Robert Maxwell and John Calhoun, Colonels Andrew Pickens and Reed in South Carolina troops. During this service he was out against the Cherokee Indians, was in the battles of Kettle Creek, Stono, Siege of Savannah, Siege of Ninety-Six and in many skirmishes. He moved from Abbeville District, S. C., in 1818 to Washington County, Ala., thence in 1819 to Marengo County, Ala., aged about seventy-four years. There are no data relative to his family.—*Veteran's Adminis-*

tration, Washington, D. C., December 4, 1930. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 107.

SAWYER, JOSEPH—Died at the residence of S. J. House, on the 22nd inst. Mr. Joseph Sawyer, at the advanced age of 101 years, 8 months and 11 days. Mr. Sawyer was a native of Prague (Bohemia). He emigrated to the United States in the year 1776, during the revolutionary struggle, in which he took an active part, being attached to Col. Washington's cavalry. Besides several engagements of minor importance, he was in the battle of Eutaw Springs, S. C. After the revolution he returned to his native country on a visit. On his return to the United States, he was seized by a press gang in London, and placed on board a man of war, where he remained three years. Through the agency of a smuggling vessel he made his escape to Holland; from thence he took passage to the United States. He emigrated to this State about fifteen years ago and remained in this county till his death.—*Huntsville Democrat,* November 25, 1837.

SCOTT, JAMES served as corporal in the 1st regiment, South Carolina infantry, in Capt. George Turner's company, Col. Charles C. Pinckney's regiment. He was living in Scotts Ferry during the Revolution; died in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 108, page 313.

SCOTT, THOMAS BAYTOP—Died on the 5th inst. (February) at the residence of his brother, General John Scott, near Cahaba, in the 60th year of his age, Major Thomas B. Scott, late of Georgia, while on a visit yielding the double satisfaction of giving and receiving pleasure, a latent disease assailed him with an obstinancy that defied medical skill, and a house of gladness in a few short days became a house of sorrow. He was a man whose character was so far beyond reach of slander that his name deserves an honorable record in the catalogue of American patriots; his private virtues have left a memento engraven on the hearts of his relatives and friends, as durable as life, and not to be obliterated until they cease to throb.—*Montgomery Republican,* Montgomery, Ala., Feb. 24, 1821.

SCOTT, THOMAS BAYTOP, born 1761, died February 25th, 1821. Married a Miss Cunningham of the Abbeville District, South Carolina. He died while on a visit to his brother Gen. John Scott,

and is buried on Gen. Scott's plantation in Lowndes County, Ala., which is located on the present new Selma road just beyond the bridge over Pintlala Creek. This creek separates Montgomery and Lowndes Counties. The old covered bridge was known as Scott's Bridge. He was a son of Captain James Scott born about 1725 and Frances Collier, born about 1750, daughter of John Collier.—Note given by Frank Kerochan Scott, 737 South Perry Street, Montgomery, Ala. See also Sims' *Francis Morgan,* p. 103.

SEVIER, CATHERINE SHERRILL (1755-1836) was a patriotic woman who aided the cause by furnishing horses, wagons, provisions, and supplies for the army: She was born in North Carolina; died in Russellville, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 57, page 58.

SHERRILL, ADAM, was born on the Yadkin 1758, and died at Russellville, Ala., whither he had gone with his sister, "Bonny Kate", the widow of Colonel Sevier. His wife was Mary, a daughter of Cornelius Cormack, and his son Enos married Mary Abernathy. Adam was in the battle at Boyd's Creek and King's Mountain.—White's *King's Mountain Men,* p. 224.

SIDES, HENRY—born in 1734, was of a Holland Dutch family that immigrated to America shortly before the Revolutionary War, and family tradition states that Henry Sides served with distinction during that war. About 1818, while Alabama was still a territory, Henry Sides, then of advanced age, came to Walker County with several married sons and their families, among these sons being Henry, William, Levi, John, Moses. He made his home with his son, William, who settled south of Pleasant Grove, and when he died he was buried in the Sides Graveyard on the old home place. Sides Family Tradition. Gravestone.—Dombhart's *History of Walker County, Alabama,* page 342.

SLOCOMB, EZEKIEL, (1760-1841). Served in the Rangers, keeping down the Royalists. His young wife took care of the farm in his absence and her heroism is recorded in history. He was born in Wayne County, North Carolina; died in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 36, Page 255.

SMITH, JOHN—Departed this life on the 17th of August, 1841, at his son John's, in Lawrence County, Ala., John Smith.

Sen'r. aged near ninety years. He was a true Republican and served in the Revolution on the close of the war. He was a faithful member of the Baptist Church at least fifty-two years, and lived to the third generation. Those who knew him most intimately could best appreciate his merits.—*Huntsville Democrat,* August 28, 1841.

SMITH, MATTHEW (1750-1816) served as second lieutenant and quartermaster in the 1st Virginia regiment under Capt. Goodrich Crump and Col. Isaac Reed. He was born in Ireland; died in Lawrence County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 158, page 75.

SMITH, THOMAS—Autauga County, Grave located.—*D.A.R. Report,* 1927-28, p. 109.

SPEER, WILLIAM—Applied for a pension in Jefferson County, Ala., May 15, 1856, giving his age as ninety-seven years. He signed with his mark. He was drafted and his residence during service was in Surry County, N. C. He served a tour of three months in Capt. Samuel Maseby's Company, Col. Joseph Williams Regiment of Battalion. He then volunteered for a tour of three months as ensign in company of Capt. Henry Speer, Col. Joseph Phillips' Regiment or Battalion. Later volunteered for tour of three months as a private in Capt. David Humphries' Company, Col. James Martin's Regiment. He was so young during his first tour that his Captain proposed to his father that he furnish a pack horse for the service and that he remain at home, which was done. This seems to have been in addition to the service shown above. Affidavits were signed by the Rev. Benjamin Tarrant and L. G. McMillan as to his character. He was born in 1758 on the Eastern Shores of Maryland. The record of his birth is now in possession of his granddaughter. He lived in Surry County, N. C., was in Kentucky, 1801-1824, and in Alabama since 1824. Abraham Estep, in North Carolina, was his brother-in-law. Another application was dated December 8, 1855, in Jefferson County, and with it was an affidavit of Nathan Byars, Justice of Peace, dated December 10, 1855, that William Speer had made affidavit for the heirs of William Hughlett of Kentucky, that he had sworn therein that Major, then Captain Hughlett, had served under his brother Capt. Henry Speer, of North Carolina. An affidavit of August 12, 1856, states that he was the only William Speer in Surry County, N. C. when he entered the Revolutionary service and the only one of that name in the regiments in

which he served. A statement was signed by many citizens in Jefferson County February 16, 1856. The North Carolina Comptroller has the following statement as to his payments: Certificate 33361 issued August 12, 1856 at $25.88 per annum from March 4, 1831, under Act June 7, 1832.—Information from *Pension Files, National Archives,* Washington, D. C.

SPEER, WILLIAM—Buried in the Bivens Cemetery, on the old Jasper Road.—*General D.A.R. Report,* 1926.

SPELCE, JOHN—Died in 1843 and buried at Concord Church, two miles west of Sulphur Springs, Madison County, Ala. —*General D.A.R. Report,* 1915.

SPIVEY, AARON—Revolutionary soldier, was wounded in the thigh and was a private. Reference: Hillsboro, N. C. Treasury Office, 1785.—A list of species and currency certificates. Received of County Treasury, entry papers, etc. By whom paid: Nathan Williams, Sheriff of Johnston County, N. C. Person to whom Principal Interest Name issued: Aaron Spivey, 10-12-0.—*N. C. Revolutionary Army Accounts,* Vol. 9, p. 95, Folio 2, Raleigh, N. C.

SPIVEY, AARON—Added to Revolutionary Roster.—*General D.A.R. Report,* 1929.

STAFFORD, DAVID—Applied for a pension in Morgan County, Ala., July 11, 1825. Age not given. He stated that he enlisted in 1777, and served for two years under Captain Wales and Colonel Lawson, and was in the battles of Brandywine, Germantown, Stony Point and was a prisoner at Charleston. He listed his wife, Sarah, aged fifty-five. In April, 1826, he gives his age as sixty-six.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 49, *Morgan County,* p. 45. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 112.

STARNES, GEORGE—Mary G. Duffee in "Sketches of Jones Valley" p. 4, No. 34, tells of the burial place of a George Starnes, Revolutionary soldier.

STARNES, NICHOLAS, (1756-1835) enlisted, 1775, and was attached to Captain Crabtree's company of mountaineers. Was first called out on an expedition under Col. Arthur Campbell against the Tories who were gathering on New River. He was

born in Cecil County Md.; died in Talladega County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 117, page 254.

STARNES, NICHOLAS (STARNS) Enlisted under Arthur Campbell in 1775 for service against tories and Indians on New River. After King's Mountain, where he was under William Campbell, the wounded were placed in his care. Later the same fall he served against the Cherokees, the expedition burning sixteen towns. He was born in Cecil County, Maryland, 1756, and at the beginning of the Revolution the family were in Washington County, Virginia. He married Barbara Winters, 1816, in Rhea County, Tennessee, and died 1835. Pension was allowed the widow.—White's *King's Mountain Men,* p. 243.

STARNES, NICHOLAS—His daughter, Mrs. Sarah Ellis, born March 6, 1833, in Tennessee, was reported by the Oklahoma Society, as a real daughter. Note: Daughter by his third wife, Barbara Winters, from information in Birmingham (Ala.) Public Library.—*General D.A.R. Report,* 1924. See also *Roster of Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 112-3.

STEELE, HANNAH HARRISON, widow of Samuel Steele, revolutionary soldier. Samuel Steel applied for regulationary pension while living in Monroe County, Tenn. Sept. 18, 1832. He was born 1760. He enlisted in April or May 1781 in Virginia troops while he was living in Augusta County, some of his officers being Capt. Samuel McCutcheon, Capt. Francis Long, Col. William Bowyer, Col. McCrary, Col. Hubbert. He was in the battle of Hotwater. He moved to Tennessee after the Revolution. He died in Monroe County, April 6, 1845. His widow, Hannah Harrison Steele, applied for widow's pension while living in Jefferson County, Ala., Aug. 6, 1855, when she was 78 years of age, therefore born 1777. The mariage took place in Blount County, Tenn., May 19, 1817.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution,* Vol. 2.

STEPHENS, REUBEN, age 97, Chambers County, Ala. Roll of Honor. List of Revolutionary soldiers on roll of Georgia and Alabama receiving pensions.—*Montgomery Weekly Post,* Dec. 5, 1860.

STEWART, THOMAS—age 97 years—The Roll of Honor—A list of Revolutionary soldiers on the Rolls of Georgia & Alabama,

who are receiving pensions in 1859.—*Montgomery Weekly Post,* Dec. 5, 1860. p. 7. See also Jones and Gandrud, *Autauga County, Alabama Records,* vol. 75, p. 64.

STONE, JOHN—Applied for revolutionary pension September 20, 1825, when he was living in Moulton, Lawrence County, Alabama. His pension certificate was not issued, however, until December 13, 1828, when he had returned to Bedford County, Tenn., where he had formerly lived, to be with his children.

He enlisted in Jonestown, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, in January or February, 1777, in Colonel Richard Hampton's Pennsylvania regiment and was wounded in the battle of Brandywine. He was taken prisoner and was held ten months. He was discharged March 24, 1781, by Captain W. Finney, 6th Pennsylvania Regiment.

In his application he referred to his wife, Mary, but did not give her family name nor the date of their marriage. He mentioned his daughter Polly Tucker, aged 55 in 1825, and her son Jackson Tucker; a grandson, Earl Baylies aged two years, whose mother was dead. In 1828 another daughter, Nancy, and her husband, John A. Marrs, were living in Shelbyville, Bedford County, Tenn.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution,* vol. 5.

STONE, JOHN was placed on the pension roll of Lawrence County, Tenn., 1825, for four years' actual service as private, Pennsylvania Line. He was born in Berks County, Pa.; died, 1841, in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 97, page 194.

STONE, JOHN (formerly "Stein" of Holland) was born in Berks County, Pennsylvania.

He married Mary Magdelena Seybold of Pennsylvania.

One of their children, Katherine Stone, was born December 10, 1793, and died February 6, 1872.

She was married to William Hale (February 11, 1796-June 6, 1861) who was one of the early pioneers of Huntsville, Alabama.

One of their daughters, Lucinda Hale (December 2, 1819-

June 25, 1902) married Rev. Frederick Guthrie Ferguson (April 4, 1809-September 3, 1863). He was a preacher in the Alabama Methodist conference. Both of them are buried at Tuskegee, Alabama.

They had eleven children, among them, Frederick S. and Charles Wesley Ferguson, of Birmingham, and Virginia Ferguson Woodruff (Mrs. L. N.) of Montgomery.

Fred S. Ferguson married Laura Burr. Their children are Burr and Hill Ferguson and Fredrika F. Anderson (Mrs. Pelham H.) of Birmingham, and Laura F. Gray (Mrs. Arthur R.) of Garrison, New York.

Virginia Woodruff's children are Joel Woodruff of Montgomery, Frank G. Woodruff of Atlanta, and the long remembered newspaper man, "Fuzzy" Woodruff (Lorenzo F.), whose last home was in Atlanta.—Information from Hill Ferguson, Birmingham, Ala.

STONE, REUBEN (1755-1849) was placed on the pension roll, 1829, for service as private in Capt. Henry Hampton's company, Lieut. Col. William Henderson's 6th South Carolina regiment. He was born in Fauquier County, Va.; died in Madison County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 68, page 315.

STONE, REUBEN—a resident of Madison County and a Revolutionary pensioner.—*Genealogy of the Harris and Allied Families.* By Pauline Myra Jones and Kathleen Paul Jones, Page 93.

STONE, REUBEN—Bon 1755, died February 9, 1849, buried in Madison County, near Hazel Green, Served in Capt. Henry Hampton's Company, Sixth South Carolina Regiment.—*General D.A.R. Report,* 1915.

STONE, SOLOMON—Applied for revolutionary pension while living in Madison County, Tenn., in 1832. He was born in Prince Edward County, Va., Dec. 3, 1752. He moved to Surrey County, N. C., before the Revolution and was living there when he enlisted in 1776 in North Carolina Troops under Capt. Richard Gold and Col. Joseph Williams. He was in the Long Island campaign under Gen. Christian. After the Revolution he moved to

Georgia, then to South Carolina, then to Tennessee, then to Alabama and then to Marion County about 1829.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution,* vol. 1.

STOREY, HENRY—(1756-1836) was placed on the pension roll of Fayette County, Alabama, 1831, for service as sergeant, South Carolina militia. He was born in Union County, S. C.; died in Greene County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 79, p. 3.

STROTHERS, WILLIAM, born 1750, died 1822, buried at Lower Peachtree, Ala. Was a soldier in the Revolution and member of the 2nd Provincial Congress of South Carolina, August 1775, member of the first General Assembly of South Carolina 1776.—*General D.A.R. Report,* 1915.

STROUD, MATTHEW—"On the third day of the term, it being the 14th day of April, 1824, personally appeared in open court, it being court of record having authority to an unlimited amount and the power to fine and imprison for the County of Shelby aforesaid, Matthew Stroud, aged seventy-seven years and a resident in the aforesaid County of Shelby, and who being duly sworn according to the law, doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the provision made by the Act of Congress of the 18th of March, 1818, and the first of May, 1820, that he, the said Matthew Stroud, enlisted for the term of three years on the ---------- day of ---------- in the year of Our Lord Seventeen Hundred and Seventy-Five in the State of North Carolina, under the command of Colonel William McCaully in the line of the State of North Carolina in the Third Regiment of the Continental establishment, that he continued to serve in the said corps until in the year of our Lord Seventeen Hundred and Seventy-Eight, when he was discharged from the said service in Brunswick County, in the State of Virginia; that he was in the battles of Brandywine, the battle of Lindley's Mill on Cain Creek, North Carolina, also at Guilford battle in the same State, and in all of which battles and during my service I held the rank of Major, all of which battles above enumerated was during the time that he belonged to the Continental line and that he has lost his discharge and that he has no other evidence now in his power and in pursuance of the Act of the first of May, 1820, I do solemnly swear that I was a resident citizen of the United States on the 18th day of March, 1818, and that I have not since that time by gift, sale,

or in any other manner, disposed of my property, or any part thereof, with intent so to diminish it as to bring myself within the provisions of an Act of Congress, entitled an Act to provide for certain persons engaged in the land and naval service of the United States in the Revolutionary War, passed on the 18th day of March, 1818, and that I have not, nor has any person in trust for me, any property or securities, contracts, or debts due to me, nor have I any income other than what is considered in the Schedule hereto annexed and by me subscribed, to-wit: One feather bed and clothes worth about fifteen or sixteen dollars and one bed worth two dollars. Some household furniture consisting of kitchen and other furniture worth about twenty-four dollars, fifteen head of hogs, worth about twenty dollars.

I do further state that my occupation is farming, but from my advanced age and sickness, I am unable to pursue it to advantage. I have no family except my wife, who is very old and unhealthy, and we are now dependent upon the charity of our Country for a support.

Matthew (his X mark) Stroud

Sworn to and declared on the 14th day of April in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty-four.—From *Minutes of Shelby County Circuit Court, April Term,* 1824.

STROUD, MATHEW—Shelby County Census of 1830 gives one male and one female between eighty and ninety.—See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 114, under Matthew Strouel.

SUGG, THOMAS—Lieutenant from North Carolina and came to Alabama in 1818, buried near Mt. Nebo Church, Russellville, Franklin County, Ala.—*Alabama Military Archives,* Montgomery, Ala. See also James, *Distinguished Men, Women and Families of Franklin County,* p. 105.

TARRANT, JAMES—In 1819, before Jefferson County was established and before the town of Elyton, was ever thought of, the Rev. James Tarrant, who was born in the Colony of Virginia, and who was a Captain in the service of the United Colonies in the war for independence, and who lived awhile in South Carolina, and who possesses deep piety and fixed religious principles, settled on a creek in Alabama, about eight miles west of the present city

of Birmingham and about four miles from the old town of Jonesboro. He brought with him to his new home in Alabama a young negro whose name was Adam, and who was noted for his religious excellence. In 1820 the Rev. James Tarrant caused to be erected near his residence a house of divine worship. That house of worship was made of logs, and the logs out of which it was made were cut and hauled by Adam, the negro, the slave. That house of worship was named Bethlehem. The Rev. James Tarrant died in his thirties, at his home, and was buried on his own premises, a few hundred yards from Bethlehem church.—West, *History of Methodism in Alabama,* p. 292. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 115.

TATUM, HOWELL—Listed in the North Carolina Roster of the Revolution as having served in that war. He is believed to have been the Howell Tatum who removed from Georgia to Autauga County, Ala., in the early days of that county. The will of his father, Peter Tatum, who was also a soldier of the Revolution, was probated in Wilkes County, Ga., in 1791, in which he names his wife Rebeccah, his son Howell, son Epps, son Peter, daughters Rebecca, Nancy, Polly and Sally Tatum, and son Thomas, the five last named being his youngest children and minors. As executors, he named his wife and his son Howell. As this will was executed in 1791, and as his son Howell was named as an executor, a post which a minor could not fill, Howell Tatum was born before 1770, and therefore old enough to have served in the latter part of the Revolution, at least.—Davidson's *Early Records of Wilkes County, Ga.,* vol. 1, p. 49.

TATUM, HOWELL—After the Revolution he removed to Greene County, Ga., where his son, Peter E. Tatum, was born in 1796. Howell Tatum removed to Alabama when Peter E. was a youth.—Owen's *History of Alabama and Dictionary of Alabama Biography,* vol. 4, p. 1646. See also *N. C. Roster of Soldiers of Revolution,* p. 48.

TAYLOR, GEORGE (1762-1826) served as lieutenant under "Light Horse Harry Lee," and was in the battles of Monmouth, Guilford Court House, and King's Mountain. He was born in Richmond, Va.; died in Madison County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 63, page 282.

TAYLOR, GEORGE—Born about 1752, died 1826, and buried near Maysville, Madison County.—*General D.A.R. Report,* 1915.

TAYLOR, GEORGE—Died in this county, about three weeks ago, after a lingering illness, Major George Taylor, in the 84th years of his age. Major Taylor was born in South Carolina, where he grew to manhood and lived during the stormy period of the Revolution. In that trying struggle, he took an early and active part, on the side of the liberty and independence of his country. He remained in his native State some years after the close of the war—then removed to Tennessee, where he resided till he removed to Alabama. Major Taylor lived in this country the last twenty-five or twenty-six years of his life, universally respected by those who knew him. He always maintained the character of an honest, upright citizen, a sound patriot, and an independent democratic republican. He left an aged and venerable widow, and many descendants to lament his death, and numerous friends to deplore the loss of his counsel and friendship. We should have noticed the death of our venable friend at an earlier day, but for the hope, that some one, more intimately acquainted with his history, would have furnished a more extensive biographical sketch. And we yet hope that this will be done, for the gratification of Maj. T's numerous friends, here and elsewhere.—*Huntsville Democrat,* May 25, 1843.

TEAL, LODERICK—There is an old man named Loderick Teal, living in Coosa County in this State, who is active and lively and is 113 years old. He served in the Revolutionary war. —*Huntsville Advocate,* Nov. 2, 1853.

THOMAS, BENJAMIN (1760-1823) served as private in the Georgia militia. He was born in Wilkes County, Ga.; died in Sumter County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 152, p. 153.

THOMAS, MRS. BELINDA MOREMAN, of Auburn. Real Daughter.—*D.A.R. Report,* 1908-09, page 33.

THOMAS, ELLIOTT—The grave of a Revolutionary soldier in Barbour County will be marked soon by Lewis Chapter, D.A.R. The grave is that of Elliott Thomas in Clayton.—*Montgomery Advertiser,* Feb. 10, 1934.

THOMASON, JOHN served as corporal of artillery in the North Carolina troops. He was born in North Carolina; died, 1831, in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 132, page 182.

THOMASON, JOHN—A Revolutionary Soldier, born in Petersburg, Va., 1724, died at Ashville, Ala., where he is buried, 1825. His wife Elizabeth Diamond, born in 1739, died at Ashville, Ala., 1829, where she is buried. The records show that one John Thomason served in the Revolutionary War as a corporal in the Company North Carolina Artillery commanded by Capt. John Kingsbury. He enlisted March 20, 1777 for the War and his name last appears on the roll of that organization dated Sept. 10, 1778.—*The Adjutant General,* Washington, D. C.

THOMPSON, ELECTIUS—We are assembled, on this interesting occasion, around the grave of Electius Thompson, a revolutionary father, to pay to his memory the last tribute of respect.

But we hasten to give you a brief sketch of Electius Thompson. He was born in 1750, near the place where the city of Washington now stands, and died at the advanced age of ninety years. Losing his father when an infant, he was committed to the charge of an uncle, who placed him on a vessel at sea at the early age of nine years, to learn the arduous duties of a sailor. It is not intended in this address, nor is it in the power of the speaker, to recount to you the many thrilling incidents attending him, while leading the eventful life of a wanderer on the ocean. He will only remark, that he was a bold and faithful sailor, whose patience never forsook him in the calm, and whose courage never failed him in the storm. By his candor, firmness and integrity, he always secured the confidence of those with whom he associated, both on land and sea.

In 1775, when the tocsin of alarm was sounded from the hill tops, and the flames of the revolution began to rage on our borders, he relinquished his home on the briny waves, to serve his country in the humble capacity of a private in a volunteer company, bearing on his helmet, in legible letters, the motto, "Liberty or death" and he continued to battle in the cause of freedom through most of the long and bloody war.

The officer in command has many incentives, besides those of patriotism, to impel him on to the deadly strife. The thrilling anticipation of wreathing around his brow the chaplet of unfading glory—the hope that his name and his deeds may be handed down on marble records, and on the annals of history, for the praise and

admiration of posterity, urge him on to face the storm, and to expose his bosom to the firey gleam of the sabre and the bayonet.—But no other motive than the love of liberty and the pride of country animated Electius Thompson on the ensanguined field, and sustained him under the privations and hardships of the camp, the toil and fatigue of the march. Ambition's mad'ning influence held no sway over his simple and honest heart. 'Liberty or death' was written on his frontlet and graven on his heart no panting desire for fame urged him onward in the perilous and dreadful conflict; His country and his rights alone stood before him, and he felt the warrior's arm nerved by the patriot's heart. He was an honest and a virtuous man—a brave and faithful soldier, his youthful days were devoted to the service of his country, and his declining years to the service of his God. His infant mind was imbued with the Roman Catholic faith; and although he continued a dupe to priestcraft until middle age, often contributing his humble mite to the sordid cupidity of the priest, to absolve him from his sins, he finally cast off the veil of ignorance and superstitution which had been thrown around him in early life, and refused to acknowledge the power of absolution in any other being but Him, "who formed the heavens and the earth, who holds the sun in his hand, and upholds the immense fabric of the universe by the word of his power". The true light of christianity beamed upon his benighted soul, and dispelled the dark cloud of superstitution which had so long overshadowed him—and at the age of forty, having renounced the Roman Catholic religion, he connected himself with the church of that ancient and respectable denomination of christians, the Baptists. Nor was he a silent and an inefficient member; for although compelled to obtain his living by the sweat of his brow, he spent a portion of his time in promulgating the imperishable truths of christianity—in extending the benign influence of the gospel; and his energy as a minister of the gospel continued unabated, even in the sunset of life. He lived to see the country for whose liberties he had fought, free, prosperous and happy. Thus he filled up the measure of his existence, and closed his eyes forever on America's cloudless sky. And although we shall see him no more on this earth—although his body lies crumbling into dust, yet, from the tenor of his life, we have the most confident assurance that, new-fledged, he has towered away to dip his pinions in the fount of light.—*Huntsville Democrat,* July 17, 1841.

THOMPSON, ELECTROUS—Born in Prince George County, Md., in 1755. He applied for a pension in Morgan County, Ala., August 27, 1832, and stated that he resided in St. Mary's County, Md., at the time of his enlistment, was in the battles of Blackstone's Island and White Plains, serving under Gen. George Washington, Colonel Smallwood, Capt. Allen Thomas, First Lt. John Stuart (?). The next year he volunteered in Prince George County, Md., under Captain White, Maryland Militia, and marched through Maryland and Pennsylvania. At one time he resided in St. Mary's County, Md., then removed to Loudon County, Va., then to North Carolina, then to Floid County Ky., and later to Morgan County, Ala. His widow, Martha, later applied for a pension and stated that she was the former widow of Francis Holly.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 49, *Morgan County,* p. 46. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 118.

THOMPSON, NICHOLAS—Applied for a pension in Morgan County, Ala., January 12, 1824, aged sixty-three. He stated that he enlisted for one year in 1780 under Capt. Robert Raford, Colonel Shepherd, North Carolina Continental Line. His family consisted of his wife, Betsey, aged fifty three and a daughter aged thirteen. He married Elizabeth Hayes, daughter of Jesse Hayes, January 22, 1792, in Wake County, N. C. He died September 13, 1840. Elizabeth Thompson, widow, applied for a pension, aged seventy-two, June 21, 1843.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 49, *Morgan County,* pp. 47-48. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 118.

THOMPSON, ROBERT, (1757-1831), enlisted, 1777; served in many battles and was taken prisoner at Charleston. In 1824 he was placed on the pension roll for four years service as private Virginia line. He died in Franklin County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 36, Page 253.

THOMPSON, ROBERT—Died at Bellemina, the residence of Thomas Bibb, Esq., in Limestone County, on the morning of the 17th. inst. Captain Robert Thompson, in the 76th year of his age. The deceased was born and educated in Amelia county, Virginia, and at an early age joined that band of patriots who fought for and finally obtained the liberty of their country.

The Revolutionary struggle being over, he emigrated to Petersburg, Georgia where he engaged in the active and busy scenes of life, with that success that enabled him to provide for his family all those comforts and enjoyments which the world affords. From thence at an early date he moved to this country. No man more scrupulously and rigidly honest; none more punctual in all his engagements; and it is believed that he was never known to violate a promise. His attachments were strong, his friendship, once avowed knew no bounds, and his devotion to the happiness and prosperity of his numerous posterity was of that ardent, intense and abiding character which death alone could abate. Charity was with him a primary virtue; and he directed it in the spirit of benevolence which not his left hand knew what his right hand gave. He died with perfect resignation and composure as being conscious that a long life of unsullied integrity constituted a passport to scenes of future rest.—*Huntsville Democrat,* July 3, 1829.

TISHO MINGO, CAPTAIN, a veteran warrior of the Choctaw, departed this life on the 5th inst. Although but little known beyond the limits of his nation, yet he was a man that has seen wars and fought battles—stood high among his own people as a brave and good man. He served under General Wayne in the Revolutionary War, for which he received a pension from the Government of the United States; and in the late war with England, he served under General Jackson, and did many deeds of valor. He had fought in nine battles of the United States. As a friend he has served the white man faithfully. His last words were: "When I am gone, beat the drum and fire the guns."

I hear the sound of the drum—the report of "death guns" is roaring in our valley—a warriors spirit is passing away. The brave Tisho Mingo, the veteran warrior of our tribe, is gone! His clansmen are gathering around the corpse. Long years have passed since first his native hills re-echoed his war-hoop—when grey-headed warriors gathered around his war dance, and said, "Go, young warrior, go—It is beloved Washington who calls for help." Our aged warrior and chieftains are all gone. Tisho Mingo, the last of the brave, is gone! They are all gone!—*Tuscaloosa Flag of the Union,* June 30, 1841.

TRIBBLE, JAMES—Died, at his residence in Madison county, Ala., on the 18th ult. after a painful illness of fourteen days,

Mr. James Tribble, in the 84th year of his age. He died greatly lamented by an affectionate wife and seven children, and a large number of grand and great grand children; he was beloved and respected by all who knew him, as a gentleman and an honest man. Mr. T. was a native of Maryland; he moved to Virginia in 1766, where he lived until 1785; he then moved to Lancaster District, South Carolina, where he lived till 1819, when he moved to Alabama, where he remained till his death. He was one of that gallant band who fought under Gen. Green at the battle of Guilford, and for several years past had drawn a small pension from the government. He had been a member of the Baptist church for 46 years, in which he was a faithful member, and died with a full assurance of meeting his God in peace.—*Huntsville Democrat,* April 11, 1840.

TROXAL, JACOB, applied for revolutionary pension while living in Marion County, Tenn., in 1759. He moved to Loudon County, Va., before the Revolution and enlisted in Virginia troops while living in that county. After the Revolution he moved back to Maryland and from thence to Sullivan County, Tenn., then to Pulaski County, Ky., and thence to Marion County. He died in DeKalb County, Ala., July 1, 1843. His widow, Elizabeth Troxal, applied for widow's pension while living in Winchester County, Tenn.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution,* vol. 1.

TUBB, JOHN, (1758-1836) was granted a pension as a private in the South Carolina State troops. He was born near Kings Mountain, S. C.; died in Perry County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 117, page 153.

TUBB, JOHN—Born August 6, 1758, in Orange County, S. C. He enlisted in September 1775, for a period of three months as private in Captain William Lang, Colonel Richardson's Regiment in South Carolina. He enlisted in June 1776, for three months serving as captain of a volunteer company under Colonel William Graham of North Carolina. In the Spring of 1779 he served for two weeks as private under Captain James Holland, Colonel William Graham's Regiment, of North Carolina, and in the Fall of 1779 he enlisted for six weeks as a scout and spy under Captain John Keruth, Colonel William Graham's Regiment of North Carolina. From May 1780 to October 1780 he served various times as scout and spy and was wounded in the right arm and side at the

Battle of King's Mountain. He also engaged in the battle of Reedy River. At the time of his enlistments he resided in Camden District, S. C. and Rutherford County, N. C. He applied for a pension October 24, 1832, while a resident of Perry County, Ala. From records of the Comptroller General, General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C., the last payment due John Tubb, certificate No. 26406, Alabama Agency, covering the period March 4, 1831 to September 4, 1834, was paid to William Jones, Jr., attorney for the pensioner, on December 23, 1834. On September 5, 1834, the pensioner certified that he had resided in Perry County, Alabama, for the space of seventeen years, previous thereto he resided in the States of Tennessee, South Carolina and North Carolina.—Jones and Gandrud's *Alabama Records,* volume 73, page 91.

TURNER, LEWIS—Shelby County Census of 1830 gives one male and one female between twenty and thirty; one male and one female between sixty and seventy. The Census of 1840 gives one female aged seventy to eighty in the household of Elisha Turner. Note: Nancy Turner, widow of Lewis, is on the suspended and rejected list of pension applications.—See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 120.

TURNER, NOEL (1764-1837) enlisted in Capt. Joseph Johnson's company. In 1832 he applied for a pension. He was born in England; died in Mobile County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* vol. 164, page 267.

TURNER, NOEL—Revolutionary soldier who lived for a few years in Alabama. Abstract of pension application of Noel Turner—w 6323 BLWT 54233-160-5, on file in the Revolution and War of 1812 Division, Veterans Administration. Noel Turner, resident of Jackson County, Mississippi, aged 68 on May 11, 1832, made the following statements to secure benefits of the Act of 7 June 1832:

That he entered the service of the United States in the militia in South Carolina in Captain Joseph Johnson's company after the British took possession of Savannah and remained in the regular service, till peace was declared, under Frederick Womack and John Sapp, Captains. Generally ranging from Edisto in South Carolina to Ogeeche in Georgia. When called into service he lived in Barnwell District, South Carolina. That he was ordered

into service by order of the Commander-in-Chief of his State, that he was at the Battle of Golpens on the Savannah River under Captain Womack and at the siege of Augusta, Georgia, under General Clark. He was working in the instrenchments and does not recall the names of the regular officers as he was not with them at aforementioned battles, being one that was detached and sent to Beech Island for meal for the troops at Charleston. That he was sent after the Battle of Augusta without a discharge. That he was born in Northampton County, North Carolina, on May 11, 1764. That he was living in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, when called into service, and from there moved to Alabama ten miles below Fort Mims for one year, from there moved to Leap River, Mississippi Territory, Green County, 1811, for five years; lived at Chickasamba in Green County two years; from there moved to where I am now living in the head of Seder Creek in Jackson County, Mississippi. He stated that he was not particularly acquainted with any regular officers, being with them only at two battles and not acquainted with public concern being an orphan boy, and that his general service was to keep guard on the rivers under the above mentioned officers and that he was not attached to any particular regiment. He gave as reference Thomas Hunt, Clergyman, and Cardel Hagin, who made the usual statements that Noel Turner was reputed to be a Revolutionary soldier in the neighborhood.

On 12 November 1833 Noel Turner was a resident of Mobile County, Alabama, made an amendment statement in which he stated that he removed from Jackson County, Mississippi, to Mobile County in March 1833; that he was in the Battle of the Fall of Savannah and at the taking of Augusta that he served at least 3 years and 3 months as a private. That he served under Captains Joseph Johnson, Frederick Womack and that John Sapp, Joshua Inman and Shedrick Inman were officers of Johnson's as well as Womack's Company but that he does not recall their grades.

John Mason of Mobile County, Alabama, on November 12, 1835, aged 67 years and upwards stated that after the fall of Augusta in the Revolutionary War he saw Noel Turner in the service of the United States, that he belonged to the regular army and that he saw the said Noel Turner several times performing duty and that he was well acquainted with said Turner, Barnwell

District, South Carolina and that he afterwards knew him in the State of Alabama.

On 14 January 1855, Sarah Turner, resident of the City of Mobile, Mobile County, Alabama, aged 88, stated that she is the widow of Noel Turner, a private in the Revolutionary War and a pensioner of the United States at the time of his death; that she was married to the said Noel Turner in South Carolina in 1787 and that the said Noel Turner died on January 1837 and that she had remained a widow. Sarah Turner 11.758 Mobile Roll at $20.00 per annum 21 Jan. 1837. 9604 Mobile Roll at $20.00 per annum to commence 4 March 1843. 6335 Mobile Roll at $20.00 per annum to commence 4 March 1848. Certificate of Pension in each case issued on 30 May 1855 and sent to J. Perine, Mobile County, Alabama.—*Pension Office,* Washington, D. C.

VAUGHAN, REUBEN, (1751-1837), was a member of the Committee of Safety of Mecklenburg County, Va., 1775, and was appointed captain of Virginia militia 1777. He was born in Mecklenburg Co., Va. He died in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 46, page 16.

VINING, THOMAS—Died in Athens, Ala., on the 22nd ult. in the 71st year of his age, Maj. Thomas Vining, after an illness of five weeks close confinement which he bore with christian fortitude. He was a highly respectable citizen, and served in the army of the Revolution.—*Huntsville Democrat,* May 6, 1826.

WALKER, SOLOMON—Born in Virginia in 1757. He, in 1778, in company with Richard Taylor was sent to join the American Army which was stationed on the North side of the Savannah River, opposite Augusta, then occupied by the British. A detachment under General Ashe was ordered across the river to take their station at the point where Briar Creek flows into the Savannah. To avoid being captured, Lt. Solomon Walker swam the Savannah.—*N. C. State Records,* vol. 22, p. 125. See also *General D.A.R. Report,* 1927-28, p. 109. See also Thompson, *History of Barbour County,* pp. 564-5. See also *D.A.R. Roster of the Revolutionary Soldiers from N. C.* See also Walker, *Backtracking in Barbour County,* pp. 23-24.

WALKER, TANDY—Revolutionary soldier, supposed to be buried in Alabama.—West's *Methodism in Alabama,* pages 90-91.

WALLACE, JOHN—Buried at Six Mile, Ala. Born Dec. 22, 1728, Died June 18, 1847. While living in Sullivan County, N. C., he enlisted in January 1780, and served as a private under Capt. Roger Topp, Micajah Lewis, James Alexander, and Cols. Isaac Shelby and John Sevier until discharged Jan. 22, 1781. He was in the Battle of Kings Mountain, having been wounded twice. Was also in the engagement of Cowpens. His great-great-grandson, Rev. Ross Arnold, Greenville, Ala., attended the unveiling. Grave marked by David Lindsey Chapter of Montevallo, Ala.—*Report of D.A.R.'s,* 1929-30.

WALLACE, THOMAS—was born in Maryland, 1745, and died in Montgomery County, (Morgan) Alabama, 1830. He served under Shelby. He married Rebecca Milligan, (May 31, 1770) who applied for pension, 1839, and died 1840 aged ninety-one. The children Joel, Thomas, William, and Ruth died before 1862.—White's *King's Mountain Men,* page 244.

WALLACE, THOMAS—His widow, Rebecca Wallace, applied for a pension in Morgan County, Ala., March 27, 1839, but died September 4, 1840 or September 1, 1841, before her pension was allowed. Her husband, Thomas Wallace, died in Lincoln County, Ga., April 1, 19, or 23, 1830. She also made the statement that he died in Morgan County, Ala. She stated that he entered the service at the beginning of the War; marched from Mecklenburg County, N. C., served with the North Carolina Troops under Capt. James Barr and Col. Isaac Shelby; went on two expeditions against the Cherokee Indians; was in the battle of King's Mountain and in some skirmishes; served as a private and captain, amounting in all to fifteen months. During the time of his service he resided in Mecklenburg, County, N. C., and Sullivan (?) County, N. C. Children who survived their mother: William, who died before the pension certificate was issued; Joel, aged eighty, administrator of her estate and a resident of Morgan County, Ala.; Thomas, also of Morgan County; and Ruth, who died unmarried in 1852.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 74, *Morgan County,* pp. 78-79.

WALTERS, THOMAS (1757-1837) served as private in the Virginia Infantry. He was born in England; died in Huntsville, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 149, p. 297.

WALTON, WILLIAM, enlisted in Wilkes County with his father, William, in John Brown's company. In the severe winter of 1779-80 there was wheat in the mountains, and he was drafted by Captain Loving to pack it to the mills to be ground into flour for the army. A wagon could not be used and the grain was carried by sled or packsaddle. He was thinly clad and barefoot most of the time. With his father he volunteered for service in South Carolina, and was present at the defeat of Gates. He applied for a pension in Green County, Alabama, 1833, when sixty-six.—White's *King's Mountain Men,* page 244.

WALTON, WILLIAM, JR. (1767-1844), received a pension, 1832, for service as private in the Virginia Line under Colonels Stevens and Cleveland. He was born in Amherst County, Va., died in Greene County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 151, p. 157.

WALTON, WILLIAM—His daughter, Justina Smith (Walton) Webb, real daughter, born October 17, 1831, at Forkland, Greene County, Ala., and belonged to Joseph Habersham Chapter, D.A.R., Atlanta, Ga. He enlisted as messenger boy (served seemingly, throughout the Revolution, but the punctuation used made the details of his service uncertain.) Was at the battles of Kings Mountain and Yorktown. Residence at enlistment was Amherst County, Va., and Wilkes County, Ga. He applied for a pension January 12, 1833, while a resident of Greene County, Ala.—*General D.A.R. Report,* 1916. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers of Alabama,* 1911, page 122.

WARD, JOHN (1759-1824) enlisted as a private under Capt. John Haskins Stone in Maryland on January 24, 1776. Buried five miles west of Huntsville.—*General D.A.R. Reports,* 1915.

WARD, JOHN, Sr. Name appears on Huntsville Monument erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

WARD, JOHN—Born 1759 and died 1824, buried five miles west of Huntsville, enlisted as private under Capt. John Haskins Stone in Maryland on January 24, 1776.—*General D.A.R. Report,* 1915.

WARE, ROBERT—Died on the 6th inst. at his residence near this place, aged 67. The eulogy of the departed good, is but a just tribute to their merit. In some degree, it soothes the feelings of friends, and excites to emulation and virtue. Those who knew Mr. Ware, will always venerate his memory. Animated by ardent patriotism he early embarked in defence of the liberties of his country. He endured every hardship, and encountered every peril, with fortitude and heroism. In numerous excursions against the tories, at the battle of the Cowpens and at the siege of Augusta, he performed services which ought to embalm his name in the hearts of his countrymen. During most of his life, he was an inhabitant of the county of Lincoln in the State of Georgia; and for many years, as a member of the Legislature and a judge of the county court was distinguished for his sound judgment and inflexible integrity. As a member of the Baptist church, for nearly forty years he exhibited an example to the Christian, in piety to God and good will to man. In his general intercourse with society upright and honorable, in his domestic relations kind and affectionate, in his private habits temperate and industrious, few men more fully performed the various duties for which it has pleased the Deity to place in this world, in order to qualify us to enjoy that state of happiness which he has reserved only for the righteous. We trust he has gone to meet his redeemer, and receive the welcome. "Well done, thou good and faithful servant. enter thou into the joy of thy Lord."—*Alabama Journal,* Montgomery, Ala., May 17, 1827.

WARE, ROBT. Sen. Born Oct. 10, 1759, Died May 8, 1827. Adams, Hartford, Conn., tombstone maker. This monument is 3 miles out on the Ware's Ferry, or Three Mile Branch Road. Miss Bessie Walker, whose grandmother was the Step-sister of Robert Ware, states that the body of Robert Ware was moved to the new part of Oakwood, in the Ware lot.

WATKINS, ROBERT—"On the motion of James Watkins, of Dallas County, Alabama, and upon the testimony of John Nails, Richard K. Meade, and George W. Watkins, whose depositions before the Court of Colbert County, in Mississippi, 7 January, 1834, are here produced, ORDERED: certified to the Register of the Land Officer of Virginia, that the Court is satisfied that the late Ensign Robert Watkins, an officer of the Continental Line of Virginia, died intestate in the service as Ensign during

the War of the Revolution and left a widow and two children, Ann and James, that Ann died young, and her mother, the widow of Robert, died soon afterward, intestate, leaving said James, and that he is the son and only surviving heir-at-law of said Ensign Robert Watkins. Hanover County, Va., Order Book 1831-1835, p. 158. Court 28 Nov. 1832."—*Ljungstedt County Court Note Book* April, 1927, p. 15.

WELLBORN, ISAAC (1758-1839) served as private under Captains Hargrove, Barton, York, and Hynds, North Carolina troops. His widow was allowed a pension. He was born in Orange County, N. C.; died in Madison County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 134, page 116.

WELLBORN, ISAAC—Buried at Hazel Green, Madison County. Private North Carolina Continental Line and Militia.—*General D.A.R. Report,* 1915.

WESTON, ROBERT, (1762-1840) served as sergeant under Generals Marion and Sumpter, in the Carolinas. He was born in Weston, S. C., died in Geiger, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 125 page 154,

WHITE, ELIJAH—Mr. Editor.—Permit a small tribute to departed worth. The living desire much to profit by reminiscences of the dead, especially when the departed are distinguished by piety and usefulness. Bright seas and sunny skies attract not so much as tales of trouble, danger and hair-breadth escapes.

Mr. White was a revolutionary soldier, served three tours in the patriotic army, and passed through the lights and shades of fortune incident to those days which tried the patriotism and pluck of the warrior. Among the last of that noble rank who are falling away like autumn leaves he reached the 98th year of his age—a connecting link between the present and the past. His conversation often delighted his friends when he contrasted the darkness, danger, and toil of his former days with the peace, prosperity, and happiness of his latter days. Mr. White was born in Caroline County, Va., Feb. 15, 1761, married Miss Brame, December 1, 1789, professed religion in 1787, and died in Franklin county, Ala., July 22, 1858. A few thoughts upon his religious history may not be unprofitable. This venerable patriot and saint joined the M.E.

Church in 1787—seventy-one years ago, when our church was almost in its infancy in the United States. He was a subject of those wonderful revivals which swept over the State of Virginia, when mustering thousands flocked to hear the words of God; when a strange power felled hundreds to the ground, as men in battle, when the host of our Israel amounted to only 21,944, and the traveling ministers were only 133. How must the soul of this saint of God have rejoiced when standing upon the verge of life and contemplating the wonders of the hand of God, as well in the Church of his choice as in his beloved country, each rising as a column of beauty and strength, and sending its radiance over the nations, models of virtue, truth and excellence.

This venerable relic of the past in early life consecrated his all of earthly goods to the glory of God, erected the family altar in his house, built a church upon his plantation, and opened his doors to the ministers of the gospel. There an Asbury, McKendree, George, Douglas, and others of that early day, found a home and a resting place in their toilsome rounds of ministerial labor. God smiled upon this hospitable mansion, filled the barns of this venerable patriarch with plenty, his larder with fatness, and his family with grace. Two of his sons became traveling preachers and members of the Virginia Conference. One passed to his reward before his father; the other is still upon the walls of Zion. In the year 1836, Mr. White removed to this county, when suddenly he began to meet with sad reverses in his fortune. All his servants except one died, and left him in comparative poverty; but this was small, for poverty and wealth are no certain exponents of piety or moral worth. But on other and more tender things he was called to suffer. His bright sun of prosperity became suddenly obscured by clouds, joys were converted into sorrows, and pleasures into pain. One affliction stepped suddenly upon the heels of another, until he could truly say "all thy waves have gone over me," nor was his confidence shaken nor his integrity removed. In the pious confidence of the Psalmist, he could say to his soul, "Hope in God—I shall yet praise Him." In 1837 a beloved daughter was taken from him by the great monster; 1838, his son Joseph faded from his sight and laid away in the grave; 1839, his son Chilton was basely waylaid and assassinated near Columbus, Miss.; in 1844, his belowed wife, who for fifty-five years had been a staff in his hands, the joy of his soul and the delight of his eyes, his counsellor in trouble and solace in woe, was removed from him

by death, and left him, all covered with sorrow, to bear the dangers of life alone, now almost like the branchless oak, withered by age, and scathed by this the greatest affliction of them all. But his cup was not yet filled: in 1852, his son, Samuel B., was thrown from his buggy and killed. This wave after wave rolled over his head—enough to try the faith of the bravest Christian. But our venerable veteran brother, though yielding to the pressure of the storm, like Job of old, all covered with trouble, rose, and shaking the ashes from his locks, could say, "I know that my Redeemer liveth." In his lonesome condition, his only surviving daughter, Mrs. Rouza, left her native State, Virginia, to solace the lacerated mind of her father, and smoothe his passage to the cold grave. Thus attended, and thus trusting, this venerable saint waited patiently the call of his God, often saying, "To die is gain."

Having outlived all of his generation, and witnessed another pass away, he, the last of a noble race, heard the call of his master and felt no fear. In the highest ecstasy and bouyant hope he asked his daughter, "Is this death? It is the happiest hour of life." Thus passed away our beloved brother, whose life, though checkered by varied scenes of prosperity and adversity, left no change in his fidelity to God and his church; and, though stripped of almost everything else, his hope remained pure as at first, and having lost all of earth, he still retained "the pearl of great price" happily exchanging a world of trouble for a world of bliss. His funeral sermon was preached at Russellville, by the writer, on the Sunday the 5th inst., to a numerous assembly, upon 2nd Timothy, IV, 6, 7, 8; "For I am now ready to be offered, etc."—T. Maddin.—*Moulton Democrat,* Oct. 8, 1858.

WHITE, JESSE—Revolutionary soldier buried in Autauga County, Ala.—Information from Mrs. Sarah Hearn Garrard and Mrs. H. L. Peoples, Dallas, Tex.

WHITEFIELD, WILLIAM—Born January 1751, enlisted Goochland County, Va., on February 16, 1778; marched in Capt Morris' Virginia Company to Valley Forge; served in Capt. Curtis Kendall's Company, Col. Richard Parker's Virginia Regiment: discharged February 16, 1779, at Middlebrook, now Bound Brook, New Jersey. He resided in St. Clair County, Ala., in 1829, when his pension was granted, but stated that he had lived in Shelby County for seventeen years. His pension was certified December

14, 1835.—*General Accounting Office,* Washington, D. C. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 125.

WIGINGTON, GEORGE—Born January 17, 1762, in Kershaw District, S. C. He enlisted in September, 1777, served at different times under Capt. Joshua Inman and Colonel Twigg in the Georgia Troops, and under Capt. John Burns, Capt. Lewis Duvall, Col. James Williams and Col. Joseph Hayes in the South Carolina Troops, was in a battle with the Tories at Jones Mill in Union District, S. C., was on guard during the battle of Cowpens, and guarded prisoners at Salisbury, N. C. He served as a private for nine months. When he first enlisted he lived in Burke County, Ga., but early in 1778 he removed to Laurens District, S. C. In 1793, he moved to Greenville District, S. C., and in December, 1817, he moved to Madison County, Ala. Two years later, December, 1819, he moved to St. Clair County, and from 1830 to 1841 he lived in Pickens County. In 1841 he was living with his sons in Monroe County, Miss.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 72, *Pickens County,* pp. 75-76. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 125-6.

WILDER, GEORGE—Shelby County Census of 1820 gives one male and one female over twenty-one; one female under twenty-one.—See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 125.

WILLIAMS, DAVID (1760-1834) enlisted, 1782, as a private in Capt. Coleman's company, Col. Abraham Shepherd's 10th North Carolina regiment. He was born in North Carolina, died in Greene County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol 55, page 23.

WILLIAMS, JONATHAN (1764-1836) served as private in Colonel Beardsley's regiment, 4th brigade, Connecticut militia. He was born in Connecticut; died in Pike County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 124, page 147.

WILLIAMS, JONATHAN—Born April 7, 1764, died March 11, 1835, and buried in Williams Cemetery, three miles east of Brundidge, Pike County.—*General D.A.R. Report,* 1915.

WILLIAMS, PETER—Born in October 1756. He was living about twenty-five miles from Augusta, Ga., when he volunteered and served at different times for fifteen months as a private in

the Georgia Troops under Captain Catledge, Captain Richeson, and Captain Ellison, in Col. Benjamin Few's Regiment, engaged in guarding the frontiers against the invasion by hostile Indians. He lived in Georgia until after the Revolutionary War except for about six months spent in Pendleton District, S. C. About 1817, he moved to Pickens County, Ala., was residing there December 11, 1833, when his pension application was executed, and died there February 12, 1845. He married in Georgia, in July, 1789, Nancy ----------, who lived about thirty-five miles from Augusta, on Chioca Creek. She applied for a pension on January 6, 1848, at which time she was residing in Pickens County, with post office at Carrollton, in care of Nelson Smith, and was aged eighty. Children of Peter and Nancy Williams: Sarah, born April 12, 1790; Mark, born September 10, 1791; Hezekiah, born February 10, 1793; James, born October 20, 1794; Elijah, born April 4, 1796; George, born March 3, 1798; Benjamin, born December 22, 1799; Mary, born October 31, 1801; Nancy, born September 25, 1804; Selah or Sealey, born February 8, 1807; Rebecca, born February 21, 1809; Betsey, born March 9, 1811. In the claim for a pension the two following grand-children were named: Lydia or Lidia Williams, born March 3, 1808, and Sarah Williams, born June 18, 1822.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 72, *Pickens County,* pp. 77-9. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 126.

WILSON, ----------. The paternal grand-father of Dr. B. F. Wilson, also came from Tennessee to Tuscaloosa, with his son William, in 1818, and there died, over thirty years ago. His maternal grand-father, Culliver Clements, came from Georgia to Tuscaloosa, in 1818, and to Pickens County the next year—settled the place where now lives John L. Guyton, and subsequently removed to the present residence of Dudly Pruitt, where he died in 1840. Jesse Clements was his son. Both these ancestors were soldiers of the Revolution—Wilson was at Guilford Court-house battle—Clements was a South Carolina partisan soldier, in the trying times of Marion and his whig comrades. The descent is said to be Scotch-Irish on both sides. — Smith, *History of Pickens County,* pp. 241-42.

WILSON, JOHN—applied for revolutionary pension while living in Bibb County, Alabama, in 1832, when he was 72 years of age. He was born December 20, 1760, in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He resided in Mecklenburg County when he

entered the service in August, 1780, under Major Davis of the Waxhaw settlement. Some of his other officers were Captains Nathaniel Martin and Giles, General Sumpter, Colonel Hill and General Greene. He knew General Washington who was taken prisoner at Eutaw Springs, General Sumpter and Colonel Lee. He was in the battles of Gates Defeat, Hanging Rock and Eutaw Springs. After the Revolution he moved to Georgia, then to Bibb County, Ala., where he continued to reside—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution,* vol. 4.

WILSON, JOSHUA (1759-1844) was placed on the pension roll, 1833, of Clarke County, Ala., for service as private, 1776, in Capt. James Denton's company, Colonel Hagan's North Carolina regiment. He was born in Westmoreland County, Va.; died in Clarke County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 93, page 11.

WILSON, JOSHUA—Born in 1750 and died in Clarke County, Ala., in 1844. His wife's name was Barbara, 1768-1848.—Information from Miss Martha Lou Houston, Washington, D. C.—See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 127.

WILSON, ROBERT—Applied for a pension in Morgan County, Ala., August 28, 1826, aged sixty-eight. He stated that he enlisted for one year, May 1781 to 1782, and served under Capt. Alexander Brevard and Col. John Armstrong, was in the battles of Eutaw Springs and Ninety-Six, S. C., and was discharged in Mecklenburg County, N. C.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records,* vol. 48, *Morgan County,* p. 49. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama,* 1911, p. 127.

WILSON, WILLIAM—a Virginian, who settled in Jackson County, near old Belle Fonte on the Tennessee River, in the early part of the Nineteenth century. He was a Revolutionary soldier, and for this service was paid two One Hundred Dollar Continental bills,—one of said bills being in the family at this time. William Wilson lies in what is known as the old Roach graveyard, near Fackler, Ala.—Letters of Mrs. Emma C. Swindel, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

WINN, GALLENUS—Died on the 15th ultimo. at his residence near Loweville, Madison County, Ala., Mr. Gallenus Winn, aged 79 years. He was a Revolutionary soldier, and drew a pension for the last 7 or 8 years, and a native fo Lunenburg County.

Va. He entered the army in his seventeenth year and served three tours. For the last eight or ten years he had suffered from a stroke of palsy, which rendered him almost entirely helpless. In early life he emigrated to South Carolina, and from thence to this county where he resided for the last eleven or twelve.—*Huntsville Democrat, June* 1, 1839.

WINSTON, ANTHONY, was a delegate from Buckingham County, to the Convention of 1775. He served in the militia and rose to the rank of captain. He was born in Hanover county, Va., 1750, and died in Alabama, 1828.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 13, p. 99.

WINSTON, ANTHONY—Died, at the residence of Col. Anthony Winston, on the 8th inst., Capt. Anthony Winston, Sen., in the 78th year of his age. The deceased was a native of Virginia and emigrated to Tenn. at an early period. He sustained the character of an honest and just man in all the transactions of life. It is due to his memory to state, that during the gloomy hours of '76, when despair had sunk in every heart, and was written on every countenance, he fearlessly arrayed himself on the side of his country, and struck for the liberties which we now enjoy.—*Tuscumbia Telegraph,* Franklin Co., Ala., Nov. 14, 1827.

WITHERINGTON, WILLIAM—Born 1741, died September 22, 1819, in Conecuh County. Descendant already member D.A.R. —Information from Elizabeth d'Autrey Riley, Evergreen.

WITHERSPOON, MARY (1764-1825) was a patriot, helping to cook and carry food to the soldiers stationed near her father's house. She was born in South Carolina; died in Alabama. —*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 77, page 150.

WOODALL, JONATHAN — Revolutionary soldier of Virginia who came to Jefferson County, Ala., in 1820, died in 1822, and buried near Irondale.—Information from Miss Minnie Woodall, Birmingham.

WRIGHT, DANIEL—The fiat of the Heaven has again gone forth.—The shaft of death has laid low another of those chivalrous spirits of '76—another of that small remaining phalanx of liberty is no more!

Departed this life at his residence, on the morning of the 24th inst. (May) Maj. Daniel Wright, in his 80th year, after a lingering indisposition of three months. The deceased was a native of Virginia. When in the spring of early youth he engaged in the arduous struggle for Colonial Independence, and during the entire revolutionary contest, from the rank of a soldier of liberty to that of captain of freemen, developed that decision of action, promptitude of execution, and energy of character, so peculiarly characteristic of his after life. Soon after the capture of Cornwallis at Yorktown, he became a citizen of South Carolina, in the Convention of which State he was an active and efficient delegate in the formation of her first Constitution—was a member of the Legislature for several years—and during his subsequent residence of twenty years, held the highly honorable and responsible office of Brigade Inspector of the South Carolina Militia. In 1812, when Madison was but the frontier of an infant Territory, he brought his numerous family to the then far western wilds of our beautiful county, and for the last 26 years has lived amongst us, truly an ornament of society—a kind and affectionate neighbor, husband and father, and an uncompromising friend of his country. The anniversary of American Independence will soon again roll around, but his neighbors, friends, children, grand and great grand children, will not (as was ever the custom) meet him again around his hospitable board. And his compatriots of '76—a few of whom annually spent that day with him in social festivity—may they long enjoy the periodical return of that day, to behold which again was his sole remaining earthly wish. Peace be with his immortal spirit.--Communicated.—*Huntsville Democrat,* June 9, 1838.

WRIGHT, DANIEL—Born September 27, 1759, died May 24, 1838, and buried near Bell Factory, Madison County. — *D.A.R. General Report,* 1915.

WYLIE, WILLIAM was in the battles when Corwallis and Tarleton overran the Carolinas. He was taken prisoner, suffered great hardships at Camden and when exchanged served to the close of the war. He was born in Chester county, South Carolina, where he married. His wife was a heroine of the Revolution and her father and two brothers were soldiers with Sumter. In 1820 this couple removed to Perry Co., Alabama, where in 1830 he died. --*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 21, p. 253.

WYLIE, WILLIAM. "In the Selma Times-Journal of Sunday, August 20, 1925, I see a query concerning the burial place of William Wylie and wife, Isabella. They had a daughter, Polly, who married Mr. David Hamilton, who is buried at Mount Pleasant Cemetery, near Summerfield, in what is now Dallas County. This was in Perry County, at the time of which you write.

"William Wylie and wife resided near Mount Pleasant church and I rest assured, that they were both buried there. I find no monument thus far, for either of them, but have seen Mrs. Hamilton's tomb. She was their youngest daughter. Another daughter of theirs, Susan, who married Alex Walker is buried at Mount Pleasant, but I fail to find her grave mark.

"Another daughter, Sallie, who married William Morrow, is also buried there. Jennie Wylie, another daughter, who married William Walker, never came to Alabama, but remained in South Carolina, Chester District.

"His son, Peter Wylie, who was judge of probate once, remained in South Carolina, also. He had two sons, Kelso and John Wylie, who came to Alabama. They removed from here to North Alabama. W. W. Walker, better known as Dad Walker of Selma, is a great grandson of William and Isabella Wylie. He should be able to give you some information. His full name is William Wylie Walker. Also John Bradford of Selma is a great grandson of theirs. Signed: R. D. Reedy, Plantersville, Ala., Route 1."—From an unidentified newspaper clipping.

WYNNE, WILLIAMSON (1760-1828) served as private in Captain Dixon's company, 1st regiment, North Carolina Line. He was born in Pendleton, S. C.; died in Greene County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book,* Vol. 104, page 38.

WYNNE, WILLIAMSON, private in First North Carolina Regiment, also in War of 1812, son of Major Joshua Wynne and his wife, Elizabeth Appling Wynne, was born in Pendleton District, South Carolina in 1760. He lived for a time in Georgia and in North Carolina. Later he moved to Alabama. He died on his plantation, "Wynnewood", in Greene County, Alabama, in 1829. He is buried on this plantation near the home of his descendants, the Wynne Coleman family; and Harris Magruder Coleman and

his wife are the ones living nearest his grave. He served as private in Captain Dixon's company, First North Carolina Regiment, Revolutionary War. He enlisted 1777 and his service ended January 1778. He also served in the War of 1812—Private in Captain Jacob Welch's company 5th (McDonald's) Regiment of North Carolina from Chowan county. He was discharged July 19, 1813. He is said to have re-enlisted later, but we do not have this record. By the records of Greene County, Alabama, (certified by Judge B. B. Barnes and Miss Mary Dunlap) Williamson Wynne died in 1829—his son Osmond Appling Wynne qualified as administrator of his estate April 1829. Williamson Wynne died intestate and left surviving him his widow, Eleanor Magruder Wynne and five children viz: Osmond and Erasmus, both over 21 years, and Williamson, Robert and Salina Ann, minors under 21 years. Eleanor Magruder Wynne, wife of Williamson Wynne, made her will February 14, 1848, probated November 26, 1849—everything settled and executors resigned 1854, Folio 1144, Greene County, Alabama. Their children were: Joshua; Pattie, died unmarried; John; Osmond, m. Francis Anderson; Erasmus, b. Dec. 19, 1807, m. 1, Jane Sophronia Anderson (sister of Francis Anderson); 2, Mrs. Elizabeth Smither; Robert, b. Nov. 9, 1812, m. Elizabeth Wynne; Williamson, m. 1. Palomie (?) Smith, 2. Helen Robinson; Salina Ann, m. William Ferrell. The descendants of Osmond Appling Wynne still live in Alabama. Erasmus, Robert and Williamson moved with their families to Texas and there many of them still live.—Information from Mrs. Marie Scovel Browder, 1415 Isabella Ave., Houston, Texas.

YOUNG, JOHN, grave marked by Camden Chapter, D.A.R. Buried at Old Hamburg Cemetery between Oak Hill and Snow Hill, Wilcox County.

In Memory
John Young
who departed this
life October 1840
aged about
93 years.

—*Birmingham News*, July 4, 1930.

YOUNG, JOHN, appointed captain of company of militia of Augusta, Va., November 1, 1775.—*Alabama Military Archives.*

COPIED FROM REPORT ON REJECTED AND SUSPENDED PENSIONS, REPORTED TO 32 CONGRESS, (1852), PAGES 318-329.

A list of persons residing in Alabama who have applied for pensions under the act of June 7, 1832, whose claims have been rejected; prepared in conformity with the resolution of the Senate of the United States, September 16, 1850.

Name	County of Residence	Reason
Aitchley, Abraham	Jackson	Served less than six months
Austill, Malone	Jackson	Service after the Revolution
Allen, Ananias	Jackson	Served less than six months
Allbritton, Matthew	Wilcox	Desertion
Busby, John	Jackson	Served less than six months
Carrall, Dennis	Shelby	Not in regularly organized corps.
Cavett, Richard	Huntsville	not military service
Campbell, Walter	Montgomery	Served less than six months
Cox, John	Clarkesville, Clarke	Served less than six months
Dailey, Owen	Monroeville	Served less than six months
Duncan, John	Duncan's Fort, Jackson	Served less than six months
Fulton, Thomas		Not by order of competent authority
Farley, Obediah	Shelby	Served less than six months
Gullet, Reece, Sen.	Franklin	Served less than six months
Gowen, Frederick	Lawrence	non-military capacity
Gurley, Isham	Pickens	Served less than six months
Gibson, Samuel	Marengo	Wagoner in State Service
Grundy, Brinckley	Butler	Soldier only three months
Hamilton, Thomas	Lowndes	not six months service
Huff, James	Perry	Only three months service
Hill, Benjamin	Greene	Only three months service
Holmes, James	Perry	Only three months service

Name	County of Residence	Reason
Jones, Reuben	Tuscaloosa	Not six months as a soldier
Jones, Henry	Barbour	Not six months
Kenney, William	Morgan	Under age
King, Parks	Fayette	Served less than six months
Kelly, Andrew	Cahaba, Dallas	non-military service
Lawler, Jacob	Walker	not in military organization
Mullens, William	Tuscumbia, Franklin	not military-service
Massey, Alston	Monroe	Served less than six months
May, Thomas	Fayette	not military service
Miller, Jacob	Lauderdale	Served after the Revoltuion
Matthews, John	Sumter	Served less than six months
Morrison, William	Dallas	Served less than six months
McCorkle, James	Warren	Served less than six months
Murray, Jack	Pike	
McCollom, John	Blountsville	Service after 1783.
McMasters, William (dec.)	Macon	died before Act
Nelson, Edward	Blountsville	Desertion
Pearce, James	Jackson	Served less than six months
Pesnell, John	Benton	Not under military organization
Pipkin, Stephen	Conecuh	Served less than six months
Quentin, Cornelius	Shelby	Served less than six months
Rikard, John	Monroe	Served less than six months
Riggs, James	Fayette	Served less than six months
Sanders, William	Elyton	Served less than six months
Summers, John	Bellefonte	Served less than six months
Summers, John	Bellefonte	Non-military service, non-Revolutionary service
Sullivan, Larkin	Huntsville	Served less than six months

Sheppard, Andrew	Greenville, Butler	Served less than six months, personally
Thomas, John	Washington, Autauga	not military service
Tedderton, John	Clarkesville, Clarke	desertion
Thornton, Josiah (dec.)		Served less than six months (papers withdrawn)
Vaughan, Abner	Jackson	Wagon service and express riding
Wheddon, Noah	Greenville, Butler	Served less than six months in person.

A list of persons residing in Alabama who have applied for pensions under the act of June 7, 1832, whose claims have been suspended; prepared in conformity with the resolution of the Senate of the United States, September 16, 1850.

Name	County of Residence	Reason
Ashton, Alexander	Moulton C. H., Lawrence Co.	
Ashton, James	Courtland, Lawrence Co.	
Baker, Elisha, dec., heirs of	Blount	(N. C.)
Butts, Seth	Autauga	(Va.)
Bayley, Richard	Lawrence	(Va.)
Beasley, Cornelius	Demopolis, Marengo	Served less than six months
Benge, Obediah	DeKalb	(N. C.)
Blaky, William	Barbour	
Blankinship, Daniel	Columbiana, Shelby	(Va.)
Boshart, Rudolph	Marshall	(N. C.)
Brasher, John	Fayetteville, Fayette	
Brewer, Isaac	Talladega	(N. C.)
Buckalew, John	Marengo	
Brackan, William	Dale	
Buchanan, William	Fayette C. H., Fayette	
Capers, Jim (Colored)	Pike	(S. C.)

Name	County of Residence	Reason
Colly, William	Tallapoosa	
Craven, John	Dale	
Connell, Thomas	Independence, Autauga	
Day, Edward	Cahaba, Dallas	
Deese, Joel	Stockton, Baldwin	
Dixson, Jeremiah	Montezume, Covington	(N. C.)
Duncan, John	Jackson	(S. C.)
Files, Jeremiah	Walker	
Fergason, James	Rockford, Coosa	(N. C.)
Gilliam, Jourden	Jackson	(Va.)
Gilly, Francis	Walker	
Harrison, William	Dale	
Hawkins, Thomas	Conecuh	(S. C.)
Hollis, William	Lowndesboro, Lowndes	(S. C.)
Hawsey, John	Lauderdale	
Hooper, Obediah	Pickens	
Ingram, Samuel	Montgomery	(N. C.)
Ivey, Adam	Montgomery	
Jordan, William	Randolph	(N. C.)
Jeffers, Samuel	Morgan	
Low, Ralph	Marion, Perry	
McDaniel, John	Jefferson	
McFerrin, Archibald	Walker	(S. C.)
Moody, Thomas	Suggsville, Clarke	
Meacham, Richard R.	Perry	(N. C.)
Miles, Benjamin	Elyton, Jefferson	
Murcer, James	Talladega	(S. C.)
Payne	Blountsville	(N. C.)

Name	County of Residence	Reason
Petty, Theophilus	Butler	(S. C.)
Riley, John	Franklin	(S. C.)
Robuck, John	Marion	(S. C.)
Ryan, Willian dec.	Morgan	
Rumbley, John	Centreville, Monroe	
Skipper, James, dec.	Williamstown, Barbour	(N. C.)
Smith, Bryant	Marshall	
Sterling, Silas C.	Blount	(S. C.)
Tarrant, James, sen. (dec.) heirs of	Jonesborough, Jefferson	
Tharp, Robert	Russellville, Franklin	
Thompson, William	Conecuh	(S. C.)
Thomas, William	Greenville, Butler	
Tipton, John	Redhill, Marshall	
Townsend, John	Coosa	(N. C.)
Townsend, Samuel	Coosa	(N. C.)
Watford, Joseph	Dale	(N. C.)
Williams, Thomas	DeKalb	(S. C.)
Wright, John	Montgomery	
West, Thomas	Limestone	
Walker, Matthias	Wilcox	(S. C.)
Wilson, William		
Wilson, James	Sumter	

A list of persons residing in Alabama who have applied for pensions under the act of July 4, 1836, whose claims have been rejected; prepared in conformity with the resolution of the Senate of the United States, September 16, 1850.

Sutton, Nancy, widow of Jacob	Sumter	Married after the War

A list of persons residing in Alabama who have applied for pensions under the act of July 4, 1836, whose claims have been suspended; prepared in conformity with the resolution of the Senate of the United States, September 16, 1850.

Covington, Susannah, widow of John	Lowndes	(S. C.)
Hughes, Sarah, widow of William	Shelby	
Pope, Mary, widow of Isaac R.	Clarke	
Smith, Celia, widow of William	Tallapoosa	
Thompson, Martha, formerly widow of Francis Holly	Morgan	Two husbands and married to last after War.
Wallace, Rebecca, widow of Thomas	Morgan	(N. C.)

A list of persons residing in Alabama who have applied for pensions under the act of July 7, 1838, whose claims have been rejected; prepared in conformity with the resolution of the Senate of the United States, September 16, 1850.

Hooper, Sarah, widow of Obadiah	Pickens	Married after Jan. 1, 1794.

A list of persons residing in Alabama who have applied for pensions under the act of July 7, 1838, whose claims have been suspended; prepared in conformity with the resolution of the Senate of the United States, September 16, 1850.

Campbell, Jane, widow of Wiliam	Jackson	
Dobson, Avverilla,		
Elmore, Patsey, widow of Thomas	Limestone	(Va.)
Hart, Martha, widow of Henry	Greene	(S. C.)
Merrill, Elizabeth, widow of Charles	Marshall	
Oakes, Rebecca, widow of John	Pike	
Poe, Mary, widow of Stephen	Benton	
Ponder, Violet (dec.), widow of Amos	Lawrence	(S. C.)

Randolph, Lydia, widow of Abraham—Walker
Turner, Nancy, widow of Lewis—Shelby (S. C.)
Thompson, Elizabeth, widow of Nicholas—Morgan

REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS IN ALABAMA

(From House Doc. 31, 21st Cong. 2nd Sess., Jan. 6, 1831, pp. 51-2. In vol. 2, of regular series. Also noted in Library of Congress set as Serial No. 207.)

A statement showing the names, residence, and rank of persons whose claims to pensions on account of revolutionary service have been rejected, and the reasons for rejecting the same—prepared in conforming with the resolution of Congress of the 29th of May, 1830.[1]

Names.	Rank.	Reasons for rejection.
Austin, Alexander	Private	Served in a regiment not on the continental establishment.
Boyd, James	Private	Served in a regiment not on the continental establishment.
Bailey, William	Sergeant	Served in a regiment not on the continental establishment.
Byrd, Francis	Private	Served in a regiment not on the continental establishment.
Black, James	Private	Did not serve 9 months during the war.
Butler, Edmund	Marine	Served in a corps not on the continental establishment.
Clower, Jonathan	Private	On account of the amount of his property.
Dunn, Alexander	Sergeant	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment.
Duncan, John	Private	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment.
Evans, Owen	Private	On account of the amount of his property.
Goss, John	Private	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment.
Green, Daniel	Captain	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment.
Holland, Charles	Private	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment.

[1]Please note that residence in particular counties is not shown in this list.—Editor.

Names.	Rank.	Reasons for rejection.
Hunt, John	Private	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment.
Kyle, Thomas	Lieutenant	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment.
Lee, Cato	Private	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment.
Logan, John	Private	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment.
McClure, John	Private	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment.
Pope, Charles	Private	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment.
Royer, John	Private	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment.
Strong, Johnson	Artificer	Served in a corps not on the continental establishment.
Thorn, Presley	Lieutenant	Served in a regiment not on the continental establishment.
Vizor, Andrew	Private	Served in the French army; not provided for by law.
Wallace, Thomas	Captain	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment.
Windham. Samuel	Private	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment.